

# Puketāpapa Local Board Workshop Agenda

**Date of Workshop:** Thursday, 09 November 2023  
**Time:** 10.55am – 4.00pm  
**Venue:** Puketāpapa Local Board, Boardroom, 560 Mt Albert Road, Three Kings or via Microsoft  
**Attendees:** Ella Kumar (Chairperson), Fiona Lai (Deputy Chairperson), Mark Pervan, Bobby Shen, Jon Turner  
**Apologies:** Roseanne Hay  
**Staff attending:** Mary Hay (Senior Local Board Advisor), Vanessa Phillips (Local Board Advisor) and Selina Powell (Democracy Advisor).

**Reminder:** Mobile phones on silent.

Time	Workshop Item	Presenter		Proposed Outcome(s)
10.55am -11.00am (5mins)	<b>1.0 Karakia and declarations of interest</b>	<b>Ella Kumar</b> Chairperson	Whakataka te hau ki te uru. Whakataka te hau ki te tonga. Kia mākinakina ki uta. Kia mātaratara ki tai. Kia hī ake ana te atakura he tio, he huka, he hauhū. tihei mauri ora!	The wind blows from the west. The wind blows from the south. It pierces the land with its wintry nip. And slices the sea with its freezing chill. When the red dawn breaks there is ice, snow and frost. indeed, there is life

Time	Workshop Item	Presenter	Purpose	Proposed Outcome(s)
11.00am – 11.45am (45mins)	<b>2.0 Item: I&amp;ES Update</b> <i>Governance: Setting direction/ priorities/budget</i>	<b>Taylor Farrell</b> Relationship Advisor, Relationship Management Unit	To provide a monthly update from I&ES services and to provide an update on:  - Awa Enhancement re-allocation funding options	That the local board provides feedback.
11.45am – 12.30pm (45mins)	<b>Lunch break</b>			
12.30 – 2.00pm (90mins)	<b>3.0 Item: Connected Communities</b> <i>Governance: Setting direction/ priorities/budget</i>	<b>Kat Teirney</b> Community Broker	To provide a monthly update from Connected Communities.	That the local board provides feedback.
2.00pm – 3.00pm (60mins)	<b>4.0 Item: Quick Response Grants Round 1, Local Grants including multi board</b> <i>Governance: Setting direction/ priorities/budget</i>	<b>Moumita Dutta</b> Senior Grants Advisor	That local board reviews the applications for the community Quick Response grants round 1 and also the Local Grants including the multi board prior to the business meeting on 16 November 2023.	That the local board provides feedback.
3.00pm – 3.30pm (30mins)	<b>5.0 Item: Activations</b> <i>Governance: Setting direction/ priorities/budget</i>	<b>Sanjeev Karan</b> Activations Team Manager <b>Geraldine Wilson</b> Activation Manager	To seek feedback from the local board on the proposed activation programme for 2023/2024 financial year (project ID 1009).	That the local board provides feedback.
3.30pm – 4.00pm (30mins)	<b>6.0 Item Board member time</b>	<b>Ella Kumar</b> Chairperson		
End of workshop	<b>7.0 Item: Closing Karakia</b>	<b>Ella Kumar</b> Chairperson	Unuhia, unuhia	<i>Draw on, draw on</i>

			<p>Unuhia mai te urutapu nui  Kia wātea, kia māmā,  te ngākau te tinana, te  hinengaro  i te ara takatū  Koia rā e Rongo  e whakairia ake ki runga  Kia tina! Haumi e!  Hui e! Tāiki e!</p>	<p><i>Draw on the supreme  sacredness</i></p> <p><i>To clear and to set free  the heart, the body and  the inner essence</i></p> <p><i>In preparation for our  pathways</i></p> <p><i>Let peace and humility  be raised above all</i></p> <p><i>Manifest this! Realise  this!</i></p> <p><i>Bind together! Affirm!</i></p>
--	--	--	---	--

Next workshop: Thursday, 16 November 2023 time tbc.

Ordinary business meeting 16 November 2023 at 10.00am

# **‘Snip and chip’: Proposed Puketāpapa Local Board project**

Mary Stewart, Dr Imogen Bassett

November 2023



# What we'll cover today

- Cat impacts
- Rationale for snip and chip
- What we can deliver





## **Cat predation impacts on native wildlife well documented**



# Protecting threatened dolphins in the Manukau Harbour starts at home





# Undesexed animals also result in animal welfare and human nuisance impacts





# LET'S BREAK THE CYCLE of cat overpopulation

**THIS YEAR**  
An undesexed female cat may have 1-2 litters of kittens each year.

**WITHIN LIFETIME**  
An adult female cat who lives for 12-15 years can have up to 96-120 kittens in her lifetime.

**THIS SUMMER**  
Each litter size may have 3-4 kittens.



Many of these kittens born each year do not survive into adulthood.

Healthy kittens left in the community grow up and have unwanted kittens of their own, and the cycle continues.



Sick, injured and vulnerable kittens contribute to overcapacity of shelters.

**DESEXING**  
breaks the cycle  
before it starts  
again!

For more information about SPCA's desexing and microchipping services, visit [www.spcan.z](http://www.spcan.z)

**SPCA**

## Desexing is the fence at the top of the cliff



## Snip and chip addresses cost as a key barrier to desexing



Cost is the top barrier for desexing



Worsening since COVID, cost-of-living crisis



Stray cat density strongly correlated with poverty



Mt Roskill has 6<sup>th</sup> highest density of strays in the region, >27 strays/km<sup>2</sup>





# Microchipping – helps cats and wildlife

- Owner identification helps when pets are lost
- 85% of chipped pets re-united with owners following Christchurch quakes, compared with 15% of non-microchipped pets
- Normalising owner identification is helpful for managing impacts on wildlife etc





## What we'll deliver

**SPCA** snip'n' chip | Auckland Council

**Bookings now open!**

- SPCA coordinates advertising, liaison with vets etc
- Co-branded advertising
- Uptake is always strong!
- Approx. 40 animals snipped and chipped per \$5,000





**Questions?**





# **Pest Control for Native Species At Risk**

## **Proposed Puketāpapa Local Board Project**

Sarah Gibbs, Yue Chin Chew

November 2023



# Current state

- 2022/23 Puketāpapa LB-funded lizard survey in Belfast and Hillsborough Reserves found copper and ornate skinks in both reserves
- Jan 23 flooding resulted in multiple slips and habitat loss in those reserves
- No active pest control lines



# Current state

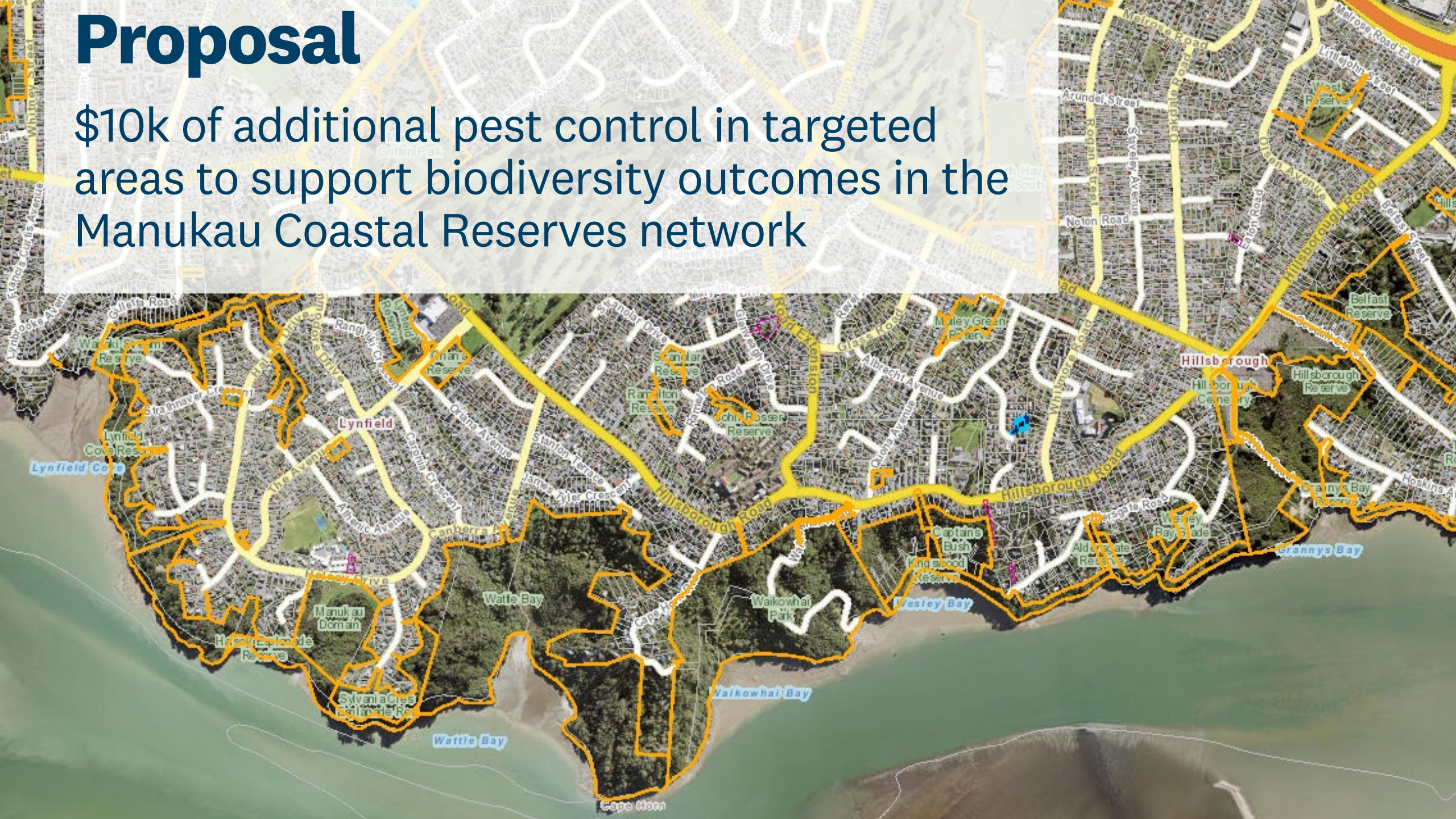
- **Nationally critical** dwarf mistletoe (*Korthalsella salicornioides*) present in Manukau Domain and Lynfield Cove
- Some additional mānuka host plantings to expand habitat
- No active pest control lines





# Proposal

\$10k of additional pest control in targeted areas to support biodiversity outcomes in the Manukau Coastal Reserves network





# Priorities

Location	Purpose	Prescription
<b>Belfast and Hillsborough Reserve</b>	Protection of native copper and ornate skinks	Reinstatement of rat and possum control Replacement of damaged pest control lines
<b>Manukau Domain and Lynfield Cove</b>	Protection of dwarf mistletoe	Reinstatement of possum control, prioritising areas of mistletoe population
<b>Halsey Esplanade and Himalaya Reserve</b>	Extension of pest control to protect dwarf mistletoe connectivity	New possum control lines



**Questions?**



# Connected Communities update and insights

Kat Teirney

November 2023



## Three conversations for today

- Puketāpapa Healthy Action Plan
- Northcote Kāinga Ora tour
- Mount Roskill Library and Fickling Centre

Additional topics:

MBIE Community Renewable Energy Fund

Climate Activator



# **Puketāpapa Healthy Action Plan**

Implement the Healthy Puketāpapa Strategic Framework and Action Plan to deliver the priority actions and ensure strategic collaboration with central and regional government agencies, community organisations, groups and residents.






Implementation of housing and kai priorities will generate further community driven actions / action plans. Consideration of external funding for implementation of specific actions around kai are part of forward planning.

Mana Whenua have provided feedback through the Integrated Area Plan that, in addition to housing, action on encouraging movement is a priority.

The creation of collaborations that align to other local board workplan lines that address recovery are areas of growth for Healthy Puketāpapa.



# Puketāpapa Healthy Action Plan

AKITU / VISION	Puketāpapa communities have a sense of wellbeing and feel happy, healthy, connected and safe.				
URUNGI SIGNPOSTS	<b>Mana Rangatiranga</b> Our Community, Our Responsibility		<b>Business and Community</b> Protecting Mauri Ora (Wellbeing)		<b>Wāhi Takāro, Wāhi Ora</b> Connecting People Through Welcoming Spaces
WHAKĀROTAU / PRIORITIES					
 <p>Wai (water) is the first and easiest choice</p>	 <p>Healthy Kai (food) for all</p>	 <p>Encourage Movement</p>	 <p>Healthy Homes</p>	 <p>Less use of Harmful Substances</p>	
<p>Puketāpapa has increased access to free drinking water</p> <p>Puketāpapa is reducing the appeal of sugary drinks</p> <p>Sustainability up, plastic down</p>	<p>Environments where people live, learn, work and play have a focus on improving nutrition and supporting food sustainability</p> <p>Healthy Puketāpapa partners are leading by example by improving structures that promote healthy, fresh, local and sustainable food</p>	<p>Walking and cycling are the first or easiest choice</p> <p>Public spaces are valued and encourage activity for everyone</p> <p>Residents can connect locally and easily with movement opportunities</p>	<p>Tenants and landlords are supported to create healthy rental homes in Puketāpapa</p> <p>Intensifying Puketāpapa neighbourhoods build sustainable healthy homes with current and future communities</p> <p>Residents' voice shapes healthy home support in Puketāpapa</p>	<p>Healthy Puketāpapa partners are working together to reduce the harm of alcohol, tobacco and other drugs</p> <p>The community is leading on the issues and solutions for alcohol and other drugs harm reduction in Puketāpapa</p> <p>Puketāpapa is focused on prevention by building inclusion and valuing identity</p>	





# Puketāpapa Healthy Action Plan

	Wai (water) is the first and easiest choice of beverage	Access to healthy kai (food) for all	Encourage movement	Improving access to healthy housing	Less use of harmful substances
Recovery Office Social and Community wellbeing action		✓		✓	
High level of current activity funded through other WP lines			✓		
No current actions required	✓				
Proposed funding for FY24/25		\$2,500 Molley Green Food Forest Leveraging Kaina Ora investment	\$2,500 The Great Bike Race Targets cycling within the Pacific community		\$10,000 Community Against Alcohol Harm Specialist support for Community Organisations, Local Board and residents

Additional \$5,000 to be allocated in Quarter 3



# Northcote Kāinga Ora Tour

Collecting insights and thoughts to support LB advocacy to Kāinga Ora

Starters for 10:

- Narrow streets – parking for Northcote?
- Pocket parks – pro's and con's
- Storage - in homes and/or offsite
- Residents' gatherings – where do they gather and for what occasions, are the communal spaces working for them or are they using public space?
- What do the residents love and what would they change?



# Mount Roskill Library and Fickling Centre

Starting a conversation to support the site and services to respond to growth.....

What are your initial thoughts on ways to Change the Service to respond to the incoming Community?



# MBIE Community Renewable Energy Fund

Workstream A:

\$6.5m for solar PV and battery systems on community buildings in regions affected by Cyclone Gabrielle and other severe weather events

Up to 40 community buildings used to support the emergency response during this year's North Island severe weather events will be fitted with solar PV and battery systems. Areas identified for targeted funding are Northland, Auckland, Waikato including Coromandel, Tairāwhiti, Eastern Bay of Plenty, Hawke's Bay and Wairarapa,

Community buildings are often used in civil defence events to protect people during and immediately after emergency events. The Fund's investment in solar PV and battery systems for these buildings will provide communities with renewable energy for emergency events and for day-to-day use.

MBIE is not running a contestable open funding round for this workstream. Suitable community buildings – like marae, places of worship halls, schools and community halls – are being identified and prioritised in collaboration with government agencies, local authorities, Civil Defence Emergency Management and Cyclone Recovery staff, and community and Māori organisations involved in recovery efforts.



# Healthy Puketāpapa

## A Health and Wellbeing Action Plan 2019-2021

*Appendix to Healthy Puketāpapa Strategic Framework*



Date: 30 JULY 2019  
Author: Ailsa Wilson  
Project Manager Healthy Puketāpapa  
CEU



**Auckland Regional Public Health Service**

Ratonga Hauora-ā-Iwi o Tāmaki Makaurau



Working with the people of Auckland, Waitemata and Counties Manukau

## Contents

Introduction.....	3
Why a focus on health and wellbeing in Puketāpapa?.....	3
Healthy Puketāpapa.....	3
1.1. How to read the Healthy Puketāpapa Documents.....	4
1.2. Healthy Puketāpapa: A Health and Wellbeing Strategic Framework.....	5
Appendix 1 Healthy Puketāpapa: A Health and Wellbeing Action Plan.....	6
Document 2: Healthy Puketāpapa: A Health and Wellbeing Action Plan 2019-21.....	6
Appendix 1.1 Wai (water) is the first and easiest choice of beverage.....	7
Appendix 1.2 Access to healthy kai (food) for all.....	9
Appendix 1.3 Encourage movement.....	11
Appendix 1.4 Improving access to healthy housing.....	13
Appendix 1.5 Less use of harmful substances.....	15
Appendix 1.6 Enabler Objective: Leadership, Engagement and Learning.....	17
Appendix 2 Implementation Framework.....	19
2.1 Implementation including roles and responsibilities.....	19
Appendix 3 Delivery Timeframes.....	20
Appendix 4 Healthy Puketāpapa Signposts.....	24
Appendix 5 Te Pae Mahutonga.....	25
Appendix 6 Glossary and Acronyms.....	26
Glossary.....	26
Acronyms.....	27
Healthy Puketāpapa Co-Creation Group.....	28



## Introduction

Why a focus on health and wellbeing in Puketāpapa?

**Being healthy and well is more than being free from disease.** It is often thought that factors such as genetics and access to and use of health care services determine a person's health. While these are important factors, the greatest impact on a person's health and wellbeing encompasses all aspects of a person's life and the environmental or living conditions in which a person is born, grows, lives, works, plays and ages.<sup>1</sup>

For individuals and whānau health and wellbeing can be described as<sup>1</sup>

- **Toiora / Healthy Lifestyles.** A balance of physical health, spiritual health, family health and mental health.
- **Te Oranga / Participation in society.** The inclusion of people to participate in society, access to good health services or job opportunities or recreation. To build the connections that helps us to belong.
- **Waiora / Physical environment.** The positive and negative impacts on people's health and wellbeing as shaped by where we live, learn, work and play.
- **Mauriora/ Cultural Identity.** The security and knowledge that our identities are valued is a critical foundation for good health and wellbeing.

To enable this holistic view of health and wellbeing **Ngā Manukura** (community leadership) and **Te Mana Whakahaere** (autonomy) must be in place so that communities, whanau and individuals can take control of their health and wellbeing.

Action at the local level increases interactions between people in the community enhancing our wellbeing, with local authorities, communities and local organisations able to create a built and lived environment that supports and encourages healthy behaviours.

We know that people's living conditions are not always equal and can lead to poorer health and wellbeing outcomes for some. These inequities are often socially produced, to improve the health and wellbeing of the community, we need to address the drivers of social disadvantage, so everyone has a fair opportunity to reach their full potential.

## Healthy Puketāpapa

Healthy Puketāpapa will focus on environmental and system changes that support an improvement in health and wellbeing. It will **deliver a mix of whole of board initiatives and focussed initiatives that target those most impacted by harm or poor health outcomes** through a coalition of community, provider, agencies and topic expertise and in alignment of other council, community and agency programmes. Healthy Puketāpapa provides the opportunity for organisations who can influence the environments where Puketāpapa residents live learn work and play to align decision making and plans that contribute to the Healthy Puketāpapa vision.

---

<sup>1</sup> See Appendix 5 Te Pae Mahatonga for further description of the domains of holistic health

## 1.1. How to read the Healthy Puketāpapa Documents

Healthy Puketāpapa has been developed to enable Puketāpapa communities and organisations to create a community with a sense of wellbeing, that feels happy, healthy, connected and safe. Healthy Puketāpapa: A Strategic Health and Wellbeing Framework outlines the delivery of five health and wellbeing priorities. Developed as a collaboration, the ownership and delivery of Healthy Puketāpapa will be through a coalition of community and providers. Healthy Puketāpapa is intended to be a tool that challenges our community, organisations, services and businesses to improve health and wellbeing at the local level.

There are two foundations documents for Healthy Puketāpapa

**Document 1: Healthy Puketāpapa: A Health and Wellbeing Strategic Framework** - The 5-10 year strategy for the development and delivery of Healthy Puketāpapa

**Document 2: Healthy Puketāpapa: A Health and Wellbeing Action Plan 2019-2021** – The 2-year implementation plan for the delivery of Healthy Puketāpapa

### **Document 1: Healthy Puketāpapa: A Health and Wellbeing Strategic Framework**

Designed to guide the work of Healthy Puketāpapa over the next 5-10 years the Strategic Framework provides a strategic vision and roadmap for implementation of Healthy Puketāpapa. More details of the framework and the context of health and wellbeing in Puketāpapa can be found in this document ([LINK](#))

The Framework outlines the following

- A vision for Healthy Puketāpapa - **Puketāpapa communities have a sense of wellbeing and feel happy, healthy, connected and safe.**
- Signpost - Three signposts have been developed to guide how and where to put our efforts and to help us make decisions during planning and review. These Signpost have been developed based on themes from the consultation and build on community strengths and priorities.
- The five priorities for Healthy Puketāpapa are
  - Wai (water) is the first and easiest choice of drink
  - Access to healthy kai (food) for all
  - Encourage movement
  - Access to healthy housing
  - Less use of harmful substances

Each of the Framework's priority area has 2-3 objectives that will drive action at the neighbourhood, environment and system level, and create links across other programmes currently being delivered in Puketāpapa. An additional enabler objective has been developed. This objective captures the work required across the five priorities to achieve the Healthy Puketāpapa vision. It builds structure and processes into the Framework and Action Plan, committing to a process of review, evaluation and sharing successes and lessons learnt.

## 1.2. Healthy Puketāpapa: A Health and Wellbeing Strategic Framework

AKITU / VISION

**Puketāpapa communities have a sense of wellbeing and feel happy, healthy, connected and safe.**

URUNGI SIGNPOSTS

**Mana Rangatiratanga  
Our Community, Our Responsibility**

**Business and Community  
Protecting Mauri Ora (Wellbeing)**

**Wāhi Takāro, Wāhi Ora  
Connecting People Through  
Welcoming Spaces**

WHAKĀROTAU / PRIORITIES

**Wai (water)  
is the first  
and easiest  
choice**

**Healthy Kai  
(food) for all**

**Encourage  
Movement**

**Healthy  
Homes**

**Less use of  
Harmful  
Substances**

Puketāpapa has increased access to free drinking water  
Puketāpapa is reducing the appeal of sugary drinks  
Sustainability up, plastic down

Environments where people live, learn, work and play have a focus on improving nutrition and supporting food sustainability  
Healthy Puketāpapa partners are leading by example by improving structures that promote healthy, fresh, local and sustainable food

Walking and cycling are the first or easiest choice  
Public spaces are valued and encourage activity for everyone  
Residents can connect locally and easily with movement opportunities

Tenants and landlords are supported to create healthy rental homes in Puketāpapa  
Intensifying Puketāpapa neighbourhoods build sustainable healthy homes with current and future communities  
Residents' voice shapes healthy home support in Puketāpapa

Healthy Puketāpapa partners are working together to reduce the harm of alcohol, tobacco and other drugs  
The community is leading on the issues and solutions for alcohol and other drugs harm reduction in Puketāpapa  
Puketāpapa is focused on prevention by building inclusion and valuing identity

ENABLER OBJECTIVE

**Leadership  
Engagement  
& Learning**

Knowledge empowers communities and decision making, and builds new opportunities  
Communications and engagement drives action  
Health and wellbeing is embedded in our decision-making, practices and policies

## Appendix 1 Healthy Puketāpapa: A Health and Wellbeing Action Plan

### Document 2: Healthy Puketāpapa: A Health and Wellbeing Action Plan 2019-21

This is the delivery arm of Healthy Puketāpapa. Our Healthy Puketāpapa Health and Wellbeing Action Plan 2019-21 focuses on 5 priority areas plus one Enabler Objective that will support the actions in the priority areas. Each of the priority areas in the Action Plan includes:

#### **What**

- We have been told by the community
- Work already underway in Puketāpapa

#### **How**

- will we know we are making progress? The targets we are setting to demonstrate actions are making the change we want to see

#### **Who**

- The partners that will help drive the actions for this Healthy Puketāpapa priority  
*Note* These partner lists will continue to grow so in this document show who is involved and interest as we start the work

#### **The tables**

- Show the objective and the actions expected to achieve this.
- How we will measure our progress on that action.
- The proposed Healthy Puketāpapa lead agency  
*Note* We will build capacity and enable communities to take on leadership roles as a key principle of delivery
- *Note* When the table indicates Healthy Puketāpapa is the Lead Agency, this work will be managed by the CEU Project Manager on behalf of the Healthy Puketāpapa collective



## Appendix 1.1 Wai (water) is the first and easiest choice of beverage

### What you said

- More accessible, clean and clearly identified water fountains around Puketāpapa in parks, town centres, schools and on bike routes.
- Promote tap water and the harms of sugary drinks, work with retailers to improve desire for water over sugary drinks
- Make water easy to access at events
- No more advertising sugary drinks to our tamariki
- The environmental is important – this was a strong message from Puketāpapa tamariki –reduce and reuse plastic.
- Connect drinking water to our environment and our cultural stories of wai, awa and moana to build belonging in Puketāpapa.

### What is happening

#### Number of water fountains in Puketāpapa 2019



- The east and south of the local board is not served well with water fountains.
- There are long term plans to double the number of water fountains across Puketāpapa.
- Partnership with Wai Auckland and Refill NZ to make it easier to reuse and refill water bottles for free anywhere

### How

- 100% of Puketāpapa schools and early childhood centres are water only
- That people can consume and refill water easily and freely wherever they are in Puketāpapa
- Work to reduce sugary drink advertising around school

### Who

Puketāpapa communities, Wai Auckland, Health Promoting Schools, Healthy Auckland Together (HAT), Watercare, Auckland Transport, Puketāpapa Local Board, Auckland Council Parks, Recreation and Sport (PRS), Puketāpapa Children’s Panel, Schools, University of Auckland, Hapai te Hauora, RefillNZ and more ...

Objective	Action	Measure	Action Lead
1.1 Puketāpapa has increased access to free drinking water	1.1.1 Recommended new public drinking fountains are installed in Puketāpapa to improve availability, appeal and accessibility of tap water, particularly for tamariki and young people	x% of proposed water fountains in high/med priority Parks list are in place by June 2021  % of water only Puketāpapa Schools and ECEs	Wai Auckland, AC PRS  Health Promoting Schools
	1.1.2 There is an equitable spread of RefillNZ sites across Puketāpapa	Audit of RefillNZ refill sites (heat map)	Wai Auckland/Refill NZ
1.2 Puketāpapa is reducing the appeal of sugary drinks	1.2.1 Healthy Puketāpapa partners have implemented the healthy environment guidelines for wai through activities, events and/or grants	Partners report implementation of guidelines at all event (% compliance)  Partners grant reports indicate HEG used in awarding grant decisions (% compliance)	Healthy Puketāpapa
	1.2.2 Displace sugary drink marketing in public places where tamariki and whanau meet	Out of home marketing audit complete Number of actions and impact	Auckland University HAT
	1.2.3 Connect and promote the cultural value of water as drink of choice	Evaluation shows greater acceptance of tap water	Community/TANI
	1.2.4 Promote quality of tap water to address barriers to use	Number of communications to promote quality of tap water	Wai Auckland Watercare
1.3 Sustainability up, plastic down	1.3.1 Support actions on drinking water in the Puketāpapa Low Carbon Action Plan (LCAP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explore opportunities to cross promote Healthy Puketāpapa Wai and Active/Public transport initiatives</li> </ul>	As per LCAP measures	Live Lightly
	1.3.2 Plastic straw reduction community project	Plastic straw reduction measures in place Y/N and # of establishments  Implementation agreed by disability sector Y/N	Coalition

## Appendix 1.2 Access to healthy kai (food) for all

### What you said

- Work with schools, businesses and faith-based organisations on policies to create a healthy kai environment and reduce plastic waste
- Increase the range of healthy food outlets and work with current retailers and takeaways to promote healthy food and discourage unhealthy food
- Discover and develop opportunities for local healthy food businesses and social enterprise
- Puketāpapa has one of the most diverse range of food outlets in the country and this makes people proud. The Wesley market is really valued but access can be an issue (days and transport).
- Less junk food marketing especially at bus-stops and around schools
- Neighbourhood projects that celebrate growing, sharing and connecting through local food e.g. fruit tree planting and community composting
- Connecting mental wellbeing, spiritual and environmental wellbeing through food. Bring people together, celebrate cultural identities, build stronger communities and create understanding.

### What is happening

- Puketāpapa Low Carbon Action Plan<sup>3</sup>
- Taste of Puketāpapa happens every May
- Healthy Babies, Healthy Futures Programme
- Enviro-schools, Health Promoting Schools and Garden to Plate all have programmes with Puketāpapa schools

### How

- A food charter is enabling business and community decisions to promote, sell and access healthy kai
- Community events and facilities promote healthy options
- Organisations work together to create opportunities to build local, sustainable, low carbon kai projects
- Projects led by communities to create access to healthy kai for all

### Who

Kai Auckland, Puketāpapa Low Carbon Network and Live Lightly team, Community Empowerment Unit, Auckland Council Events, Puketāpapa retailers and business community, community members, schools, TANI, ProCare, Enviro-Schools, Health Promoting Schools and more...

Objective	Action	Measure	Action Lead
2.1: Environments where people live, learn, work and play have a focus on improving nutrition and supporting food sustainability	2.1.1 Puketāpapa Food charter is driving availability of healthy food and food sustainability across schools, retail and other settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Work with business to promote healthy options</li> <li>• Food recycling and waste activities</li> <li>• Junk food marketing is displaced near tamariki settings</li> </ul>	We have a food charter 19/20 (Y/N)  Food charter reach and project progression 20/21 (reporting)	Kai Auckland with Healthy Puketāpapa
	2.1.2 Identify opportunities to use the food system and structures to improve health outcomes for Puketāpapa residents	Opportunities identified and prioritised Y/N  Implementation plan developed Y/N	Low Carbon Team/Live Lightly
	2.1.3 Explore profitable healthy kai as part of a local low carbon economy or regenerative urban agriculture		
	2.1.4 Partnering to design and deliver sustainable (low carbon) healthy kai community initiatives including kickstart small grants	See enable measures below	Low Carbon Team/Live Lightly
	2.1.5 Support actions relating to low carbon food in the Puketāpapa Low Carbon Action Plan that align to Healthy Puketāpapa <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implementation of the Eco-neighbourhoods initiatives</li> </ul>	As per Live lightly reporting measures in Low Carbon Action Plan	Low Carbon Team/Live Lightly
	2.1.6 Explore opportunities to cross promote Healthy Puketāpapa Kai, Wai and Active/Public transport initiatives	Number of cross promotional activities Evaluation indicates uptake of cross-objectives activities	Healthy Puketāpapa
2.2 Healthy Puketāpapa partners are leading by example by improving structures that promote healthy, fresh, local and sustainable food	2.2.1 Healthy Puketāpapa partners have implemented the healthy environment guidelines for healthy kai through activities, events and/or grants	Partners report implementation of guidelines at all event (% compliance) Partners grant reports indicate HEG used in awarding grant decisions (% compliance)	Healthy Puketāpapa
	2.2.2 Community and leased facilities are using the Healthy Environment Guidelines across venues and settings eg recreation centres, sport clubs, schools.	As per TSI reporting measures	The Southern Initiative and Parks Recreation and Sport



## Appendix 1.3 Encourage movement

### What you said

- Puketāpapa residents love to walk especially with others
- We want to know where to access cheap friendly activity sessions that meet different cultural and ability needs
- Our green spaces are great, and you want to see them keep improving
- There are concerns about safety, fear of crime, poor lighting and use of alcohol in our public places which are deterrents to their use.
- Our road design could improve to feel safer for bikes and walking, so everyone can be mobile whatever ability or age.
- Create green and fun destinations that work across the generations and support mental health
- A desire to connect and care for Puketāpapa's maunga, parks and coastline

### What is happening

- Since 2015 there has been significant investment in urban cycle ways in Puketāpapa
- Community activities by AC Parks Recreation and Sport, AC Facilities and through Sport Auckland
- Auckland Transport and Local Board initiatives to develop greenways
- Bike Kitchen a community cycling and skills initiative

### How

- Continue to improve public and active transport options for Puketāpapa residents
- Continue to develop our parks and greenways for ease of use
- Local events offer 'give it try' activities that encourage movement
- Work in partnership to enable people to access a great choice of activities

### Who

Auckland Council Parks Recreation and Sport, Auckland Council Facilities, Puketāpapa Local Board, Auckland Transport, Travelwise, local schools, Sport Auckland and ProCare, Community and Community organisations, TANI, Live Lightly and more

Objective	Action	Measure	Action Lead
3.1 Walking and cycling are the first or easiest choice	3.1.1 Further develop and promote greenways and cycleways through the Puketāpapa Greenways and Open Spaces Network Plan 3.1.2 Promote and develop public transport in Puketāpapa	Auckland Council Parks Recreation and Sport and Auckland Transport plan measures	Auckland Council Parks Recreation and Sport Auckland Transport
3.2 Puketāpapa spaces are valued and encourage activity for everyone	3.2.1 Continue park developments to meet community need through the Puketāpapa Open Space Network Plan	Auckland Council Parks Recreation	Auckland Council Parks Recreation
	3.2.2 Promote the connections of nature and being active to mental wellbeing	# and reach of mental wellbeing messaging through communications	Healthy Puketāpapa
	3.2.3 Connect residents to Puketāpapa's whenua and maunga to build pride and sense of belonging	Auckland Council Parks Recreation measures	Auckland Council Parks Recreation
3.3 Residents can connect locally and easily with movement opportunities	3.3.1 Healthy Puketāpapa partners have implemented the healthy environment guidelines for active movement through activities, events and/or grants	Partners report implementation of guidelines at all event (% compliance) Partners grant reports indicate HEG used in awarding grant decisions (% compliance)	Healthy Puketāpapa
	3.3.2 Healthy Puketāpapa partners are connecting residents to local movement opportunities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Primary care linking patients to activity and/or locally led Green Prescription and Active Families</li> <li>Local activity opportunities are easy to find (online media explored)</li> <li>Continued delivery of free movement activities that are intergenerational and responsive to diversity</li> </ul>	Auckland Council Parks Recreation measures Sport Auckland/ProCare measures  We know what physical activities are available across Puketāpapa Y/N Progress We are promoting activities to locals Y/N progress	Auckland Council Parks Recreation  Sport Auckland
	3.3.3. Puketāpapa Sport and Rec Clubs have the capability and connections with their local communities	As per Parks Sport and Rec reporting measures	Auckland Council Parks Recreation
	3.3.4 Puketāpapa Sport & Active Recreation Facility Plan supports locally led programmes		Sport Auckland
	3.3.5 Prioritise activity funding that links communities and engages with those who miss out	HPAP grants guidelines produced and implemented by HPT Y/N	Healthy Puketāpapa

## Appendix 1.4 Improving access to healthy housing

### What you said

- How to access insulation support and ensure requirements for insulation are met/ reward great landlords, hold others accountable
- Free health checks with recommendations for rental properties
- Educate tenants on how to care for their rented homes so they get the greatest benefit
- Improve the quality and availability of social housing especially Housing NZ homes
- Change is hard, work with communities going through transition during new builds. Build communities and relationships across long-term residents and newcomers, all ages and ethnicities
- Homes that are fit for purpose meets the needs across cultural family size, aging and accessibility needs
- Houses are the buildings, the neighbourhood and the environment they are in, needs to be nurtured to make homes and communities

### What is happening

- Healthy rentals with Eco Matters to improve private rentals
- Kāinga Ora supporting tamariki and whānau whose health is impacted by poor housing
- HLC community development and planning as part of the Puketāpapa intensification
- Community cohesion projects through Council's Community Empowerment Unit and Local Board support

### How

- Continue the work of Healthy Rentals and Kāinga Ora in partnership with local Doctors and other services
- Targeted Healthy Puketāpapa activities with communities going through housing change

### Who

ADHB Kāinga Ora, Habitat4 Humanity, Eco Matters, HLC, Live Lightly, Auckland Council Community Empowerment Unit (CEU), Local Board, communities and more

Objective	Action	Measure	Action Lead
4.1 Tenants and landlords are supported to create healthy rental homes in Puketāpapa	4.1.1 Promoting new healthy homes standards and rights and responsibilities with landlords, tenants and agencies	As per Low Carbon Action Plan Measures	Live Lightly
	4.1.2 Explore need for Ready to Rent Course for Puketāpapa business case	Ready to rent course recommendation report Y/N	HPT
	4.1.3 Support the Low Carbon Homes and Buildings targets of the Low Carbon Puketāpapa Action Plan including Healthy Rentals programme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• local primary care and schools linked with programme</li> </ul>	As per Low Carbon Action Plan measures	Live Lightly
	4.1.4 Continue engagement of Healthy Puketāpapa partners and Housing NZ on improving social housing quality	Qualitative feedback from partners engaging directly with Housing NZ	Kāinga Ora
4.2 Intensifying Puketāpapa neighbourhoods build sustainable healthy homes with current and future communities	4.2.1 Support the Low Carbon Homes and Buildings targets of the Low Carbon Puketāpapa Action Plan including sustainable homes	As per Low Carbon Action Plan measures	Live Lightly
	4.2.2 Social Cohesion projects in new housing areas	As per CEU social cohesion project measures	CEU /HLC
	4.2.3 Healthy Puketāpapa Partners continue to work with social housing developers, along with local schools and community groups to ensure the delivery of community - centred housing.	Qualitative reporting - Description of concerns raised, and solutions provided	Local Board HLC
4.3 Residents' voice shapes healthy home support in Puketāpapa	4.3.1 Puketāpapa residents have defined what healthy homes means culturally, socially and physically 4.3.2 Puketāpapa partners have identified who is most in need and how to reach them.	Meaning of Healthy Housing in Puketāpapa Student Report produced Health Puketāpapa Coalition identifies networks and systems to support need	HLC & Kāinga Ora



## Appendix 1.5 Less use of harmful substances

### What you said

- No more bottle stores and other places to buy alcohol
- Alcohol advertising and sponsorship should be removed or replaced, as happened with tobacco advertising and sponsorship
- More Smokefree and liquor ban areas.
- Reduce the availability of tobacco and support people to quit
- Drugs are an emotive subject with strong views on responsibilities and enforcement as well as a need for a supportive health approach to addiction and prevention that addresses the wider factors of isolation, opportunity and poverty that contribute to addiction
- Programmes to bring together communities and whānau, with a focus on tamariki to educate, support and improve safety and spaces that connect people
- Celebrate cultural identity as a source of strength and protector for our people

### What is happening

- Community cohesion project run jointly in Puketāpapa and Eden-Albert local boards
- Toolkits available to support community to oppose new alcohol outlets
- Auckland Council Smokefree Policy and Action Plan

### How

- Work with communities to oppose new bottle store licences
- Implement the Auckland Council Smokefree policy for our meeting spaces
- Implement programmes that focus on community cohesion
- Work with communities to identify their issues around drugs and alcohol and potential solutions

### Who

CAYADS, NZ Drug Foundation, Alcohol HealthWatch, Auckland Public Health, Auckland Council Community Empowerment Unit (CEU), community and youth NGOs, community and more

Objective	Action	Measure	Action Lead
5.1 Healthy Puketāpapa partners are working together to reduce the harm of alcohol, tobacco and other drugs	5.1.1 Healthy Puketāpapa partners have implemented the healthy environment guidelines for alcohol, tobacco and other drugs through activities, events and/or grants	Partners report implementation of guidelines at all event (% compliance) Partners grant reports indicate HEG used in awarding grant decisions (% compliance)	Healthy Puketāpapa
	5.1.2 No more bottle stores <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Build advocacy and capability at all levels</li> <li>Systems set up for new applicant notifications</li> </ul>	Bottle stores are decreasing in Puketāpapa # and outcome of advocacy on bottle stores Process evaluation of community advocacy	Community and Healthy Puketāpapa
	5.1.3 Reduce alcohol sponsorship and advertising in Puketāpapa (areas for consideration include) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sport sponsorship</li> <li>Outlet signage and advertising</li> <li>Alcohol promotion activities (direct/indirect)</li> </ul>	# and outcome of alcohol related marketing advocacy activities	Alcohol HealthWatch
	5.1.4 Explore a Puketāpapa bottle store accord on opening hours and alcohol outlets signage compliance	Accord project scope developed Y/N Accord project engagement & implementation progress	Police
	5.1.5 Work towards smokefree Puketāpapa town centres and parks	Additional Smokefree areas defined in Puketāpapa	Public Health
5.2 The community is leading on the issues and solutions for alcohol and other drugs harm reduction in Puketāpapa	5.2.1 Healthy Puketāpapa partners are working with local Puketāpapa communities to determine issues, priorities and solutions for alcohol, tobacco and drugs harm reduction	19/20 Issues identified by community Y/N 19/20 Community Project options prioritised & scoped Y/N Partnerships determined Y/N Project(s) implemented Y/N	CAYADs
	5.2.2 Community voice on access to services is communicated to service providers	Community voice captured in reporting Y/N Links with ADHB Funding & Planning and services Y/N	Health Providers
5.3 Puketāpapa is focussed on prevention by building inclusion and valuing identity	5.3.1 Align with CEU community cohesion and Māori engagement projects <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explore the interest in a multi-cultural community space to provide a sense of place, welcoming, manākitanga and healing for all based on Te Ao Māori principles</li> </ul>	Progress and engagement measures as per CEU Innovation Fund milestones	CEU
	5.3.2 Scope friendship benches proposal	Scope including budget developed Y/N	Healthy Puketāpapa
	5.3.3 Puketāpapa celebrates its identity and cultural diversity and Puketāpapa communities are resilient and have good access to information and resources	Reporting through library LB workplan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support customer and community connection</li> <li>Celebrate cultural diversity and local places, people and heritage</li> </ul>	Auckland Libraries ACE Events

### Appendix 1.6 Enabler Objective: Leadership, Engagement and Learning

This objective reflects the work that needs to be done across the five priorities to keep achieve the Healthy Puketāpapa vision. It builds structure and processes into the framework and action plan, committing to a process of learning and sharing success and lessons learnt.

#### **How**

- We have the relationships, structures and process to know what we're doing is making a difference.
- We are communicating effectively with communities and partners
- Healthy Puketāpapa partners consider health and wellbeing impacts when making decisions

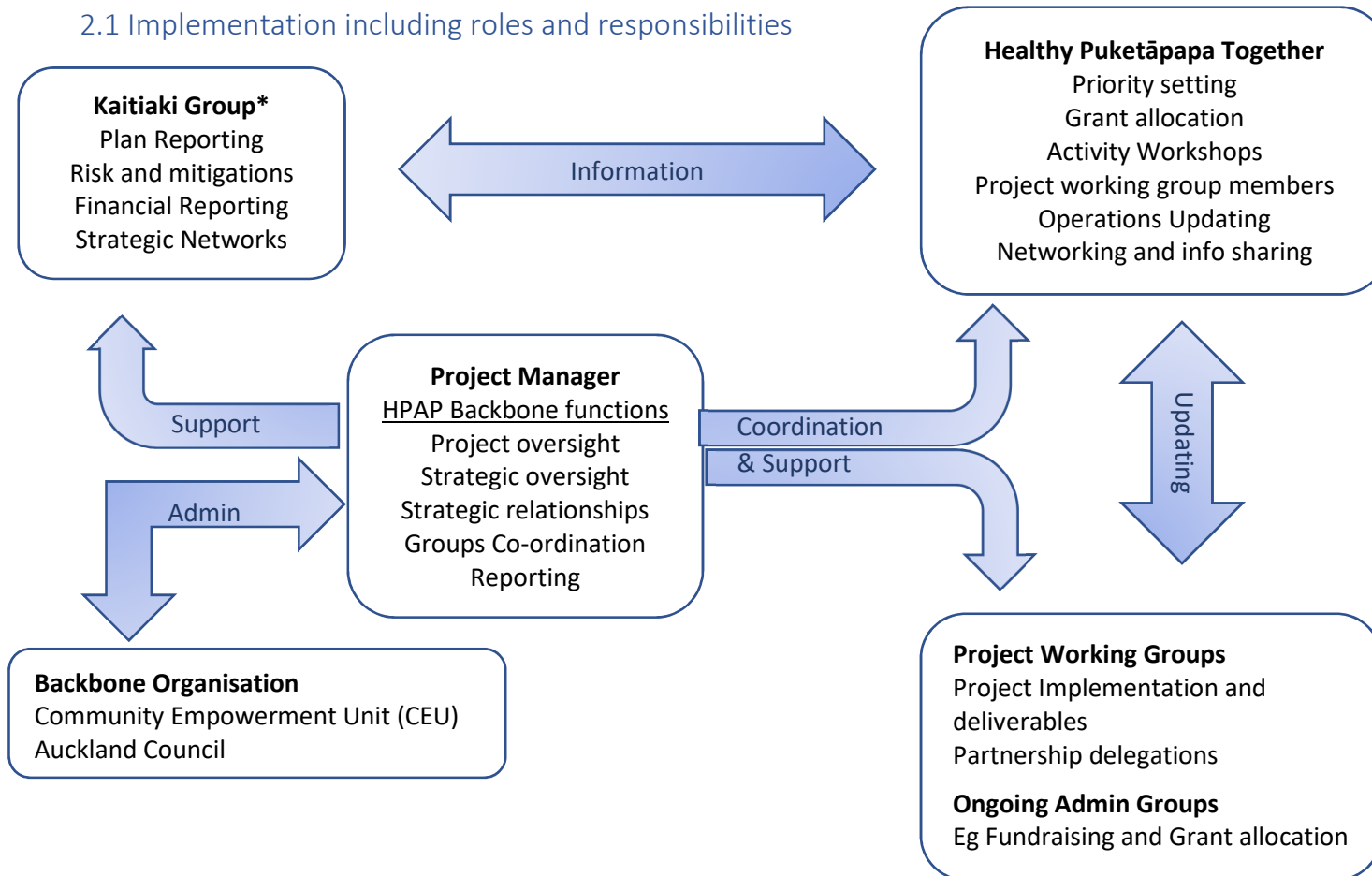
#### **Who**

HPAP Backbone organisation (CEU), HPAP project manager, Coalition partners, Puketāpapa Local Board, Auckland Public Health and Puketāpapa communities

Objective	Action	Measure	Action Lead
E1 Knowledge empowers communities and decision making and builds new opportunities	E1.1 Community capacity and capability building <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long term planning for HPAP sustainability</li> <li>Topic based wānanga generate actions</li> </ul>	Event quantitative reporting Partnership feedback survey	CEU
	E1.2 Engage Researchers to build knowledge and community research voice & skills	See evaluation plan (partners #s and Outcomes & impact assessment)	Healthy Puketāpapa
	E 1.3 Sharing success / evidence base findings (including evaluation)	2019/20 Evaluation plan Y/N 2019/20 Implementation progress Y/N 2020/21 Findings and recommendations report including future iteration plans Y/N 19/20 Evidence sharing opportunities	Healthy Puketāpapa
	E1.4 HPAP annual progress report		
	E1.5 Puketāpapa Health and Wellbeing Baseline Indicator Dashboard (including strengths-based indicators)	Baseline indicator dictionary Y/N Baseline Indicator Dashboard Y/N	Auckland Public Health
E2 Communications and engagement drives action	E2.1 Communications plan (including social media and possible platform)	Communication plan produced and implemented	Healthy Puketāpapa
	E2.2 Matariki celebrate and reward (our people, our stories, our success)	Number of nominees	Coalition partners
E3 Health and wellbeing is embedded in our decision-making, practices and policies	E3.1 Healthy Puketāpapa partners' who provide grants and support, prioritise increasing diverse community participation in community-led projects	Partners Report and reach (partners survey for evaluation)	Coalition partners
	E3.2 Systems support Healthy Puketāpapa partners to consider health and wellbeing impacts in all decisions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local Board 2021-25 Plan is influenced by HPAP action and evidence</li> </ul>	H&W decision toolkit developed Y/N H&W decision toolkit training developed and delivered Y/N H&W is included in decisions (document review evaluation) Impact of H&W in decision making	Healthy Puketāpapa / Auckland Public Health
	E3.3 Town centre planning (eg Three Kings, Stoddart Road) includes health and wellbeing impact assessment	Health Impacts Assessment or Health needs questions included in planning discussions Evaluation of HIA impact	Local Board
	E3.4 Community participatory budgeting for community led design and change- small kickstart grants (\$200-500)	Evaluation report on priority setting by HPT HPT Grant allocation review demonstrates CP/priorities and principles alignment (%)	Coalition Partners
	E3.5 Kaitiaki Group set up as Governance Group with TOR	Group has ToR Y/N Group meets regularly and with quora (%) Partnership evaluation survey demonstrates satisfaction(%)	Healthy Puketāpapa
	E3.6 Ongoing administration groups formed	Number and remit of groups Partnership evaluation survey demonstrates satisfaction with group's mahi (%)	Healthy Puketāpapa

## Appendix 2 Implementation Framework

### 2.1 Implementation including roles and responsibilities



#### Future Focus

This implementation framework provides a flexibility for Healthy Puketāpapa to develop its infrastructure according to opportunities and on lessons learnt from implementation.

\*It is proposed that the kaitiaki group is comprised of community, mana whenua, NGO, Local Board, Auckland Council (CEU) and Public Health representatives. Relationships for this group in the process of being developed.



## Appendix 3 Delivery Timeframes

Delivery of a medium or long-term action can begin within the first 2 years of Healthy Puketāpapa but may not show significant traction for several years or have a longer delivery period.

Priority Area	Short Term (1-2 years)	Medium Term (2-5 years)	Long Term (5-10 years)
<b>Wai</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Equable spread of Refill NZ sites across Puketāpapa</li> <li>• Implement the healthy environment guidelines for wai</li> <li>• Connect and promote the cultural value of water as drink of choice</li> <li>• Promote quality of tap water</li> <li>• Puketāpapa ECEs and schools are water only</li> <li>• Support actions on drinking water in the Puketāpapa Low Carbon Action Plan</li> <li>• Plastic straw reduction community project</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Displace sugary drink marketing in public places</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100% of proposed new drinking fountains installed across Puketapapa</li> </ul>
<b>Kai</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development of a Puketāpapa Food Charter</li> <li>• Partnering to design and deliver sustainable (low carbon) healthy kai community initiatives</li> <li>• Implementation of the Eco-neighbourhoods initiatives</li> <li>• Cross promote Healthy Puketāpapa Kai, Wai and active/public transport initiatives</li> <li>• Implement the healthy environment guidelines for healthy kai</li> <li>• Community and leased facilities are using the Healthy Environment Guidelines</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Puketāpapa Food charter is driving availability of healthy food and food sustainability across schools, retail and other settings</li> <li>• Identify opportunities to use the food system and structures to improve health</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Profitable local healthy kai businesses contribute to a local low carbon economy or regenerative urban agriculture for the benefit of Puketāpapa residents</li> </ul>

Priority Area	Short Term (1-2 years)	Medium Term (2-5 years)	Long Term (5-10 years)
<b>Encourage Movement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Promote the connections of nature and being active to mental wellbeing</li> <li>• Promotion of greenways and cycleways</li> <li>• implemented the healthy environment guidelines for active movement</li> <li>• connecting residents to local movement opportunities               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Primary care linking patients to activity and/or locally led Green Prescription and Active Families</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Puketāpapa Sport &amp; Active Recreation Facility Plan supports locally led programmes</li> <li>• Prioritise activity funding that links communities and engages with those who miss out</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connect residents to Puketāpapa’s whenua and maunga to build pride and sense of belonging               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Local activity opportunities are easy to find</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Puketāpapa Sport and Rec Clubs have the capability and connections with their local communities</li> <li>• Further develop and promote greenways and cycleways through the Puketāpapa Greenways and Open Spaces Network Plan</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continue park developments to meet community need through the Puketāpapa Open Space Network Plan</li> <li>• Promote and develop public transport in Puketāpapa</li> </ul>
<b>Healthy Housing</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Promoting new healthy homes standards and rights and responsibilities with landlords, tenants and agencies</li> <li>• Explore need for Ready to Rent Course for Puketāpapa business case</li> <li>• Low Carbon Homes and Buildings targets of the Low Carbon Puketāpapa Action Plan including Healthy Rentals programme</li> <li>• Local primary care and schools linked with Healthy Rental programmes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Social Cohesion projects in new housing areas</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support the Low Carbon Homes and Buildings targets of the Low Carbon Puketāpapa Action Plan including sustainable homes</li> <li>• Healthy Puketāpapa Partners continue to work with social housing developers, along with local schools and community groups to ensure the delivery of community -centred housing.</li> </ul>

Priority Area	Short Term (1-2 years)	Medium Term (2-5 years)	Long Term (5-10 years)
<b>Healthy Housing</b> <i>continued</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continue engagement of Healthy Puketāpapa partners and Housing NZ on improving social housing quality</li> <li>• Puketāpapa residents have defined what healthy homes means culturally, socially and physically</li> <li>• Puketāpapa partners have identified who is most in need and how to reach them.</li> </ul>		
<b>Less Use of Harmful Substances</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• implement the healthy environment guidelines for alcohol, tobacco and other drugs</li> <li>• working with local Puketāpapa communities to determine issues, priorities and solutions for alcohol, tobacco and drugs harm reduction</li> <li>• Community voice on access to services is communicated to service providers</li> <li>• Align with CEU community cohesion and Māori engagement projects</li> <li>• Scope friendship benches proposal</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No more bottle stores <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Build advocacy and capability at all levels</li> <li>○ Systems set up for new applicant notifications</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Reduce alcohol sponsorship and advertising in Puketapapa (areas for consideration include) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Sport sponsorship</li> <li>○ Outlet signage and advertising</li> <li>○ Alcohol promotion activities (direct/indirect)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Puketāpapa bottle store accord on opening hours and alcohol outlets signage compliance</li> <li>• Work towards smokefree Puketāpapa town centres and parks</li> <li>• Puketāpapa celebrates its identity and cultural diversity and Puketāpapa communities are resilient and have good access to information and resources</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore the interest in a multi-cultural community space to provide a sense of place, welcoming, manākitanga and healing for all based on Te Ao Māori principles</li> </ul>

Priority Area	Short Term (1-2 years)	Medium Term (2-5 years)	Long Term (5-10 years)
<b>Enabler Actions</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Community capacity and capability building</li> <li>• HPAP annual progress report</li> <li>• Puketāpapa Wellbeing Baseline Indicator Monitoring Report (including strengths-based indicators)</li> <li>• Communications plan</li> <li>• Matariki celebration and reward (our people, our stories, our success)</li> <li>• Systems support Healthy Puketāpapa partners to consider health and wellbeing impacts in all decisions</li> <li>• Local Board 2021-25 Plan is influenced by HPAP action and evidence</li> <li>• Kaitiaki Group set up</li> <li>• Ongoing administration groups formed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engage Researchers to build knowledge and community research voice &amp; skills</li> <li>• Sharing success / evidence base findings (including evaluation)</li> <li>• Healthy Puketāpapa partners' who provide grants and support, prioritise increasing diverse community participation in community-led projects</li> <li>• Community participatory budgeting for community led design and change</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Town centre planning (eg Three Kings, Stoddart Road) includes health and wellbeing impact assessment</li> </ul>





## Appendix 5 Te Pae Mahutonga



- **Ngā Manukura (community leadership)**

Leadership for the promotion of health and wellbeing in our communities needs to occur at a range of levels from leadership for the community through community role models and among peer groups. Communication, collaboration and alliances between all social leaders and groups are important.



- **Te Mana Whakahaere (autonomy)**

Communities – whether they be based on hapū, marae, iwi, whānau or places of worship, interest or residence – must ultimately be able to demonstrate a level of autonomy and self-determination in promoting their own health and wellbeing.



- **Toiora (Healthy lifestyles)**

Healthy lifestyles are more than just physical health. It includes a balance of physical health, spiritual health, family health and mental health. A healthy lifestyle is holistic and can provide protection against health and wellbeing risks.

How we live our lives impacts on how our body grows and ages. We know that lives that experience many risks have poorer health. However, it would be an over-simplification to suggest everyone has the same degree of choice to avoid these risks.



- **Te Oranga (Participation in society)**

Wellbeing depends on how people are included so they can participate in society. It is about the confidence with which they can access good health services or job opportunities or sport and recreation. Wellbeing is also about our connections, the relationships that build a supported and rich community. Participation helps us to belong.



- **Waiora (Physical environment)**

Health and wellbeing is shaped by where we live, learn, work and play. The nature and quality of this interaction between people and their surrounding environment and how this plays out has positive or negative impacts on people's wellbeing. This impact can be two-way, with people impacting positively or negatively on the environment which predicts how healthy or sustainable is it for future generations.



- **Mauriora (Cultural Identity)**

Good health and wellbeing depends on many factors, and cultural identity is a critical foundation. The promotion of security of identity through opportunities for cultural expression held privately, publicly and within our institutions supports wellbeing. Identity is more than a sense of belonging, it celebrates sharing a group's cultural, social and economic resources - valuing yourself and being valued for who you are.

## Appendix 6 Glossary and Acronyms

### Glossary

Awa	Waterway or river
Census	The official count of the people and dwellings in New Zealand. It occurs approximately every five years.
Decile	A population divided into 10 equal groups according to what is being measured. In New Zealand, income is scaled 1 wealthiest to 10 poorest. School deciles 1 poorest to 10 wealthiest
Food Charter	A statement of aims which bring together businesses, communities and organisations that are involved or interested in how and where our food comes from. It aims to improve local food production and delivery systems making them sustainable and increasing local, affordable, healthy food.
Inequality	An uneven distribution across a population as an outcome eg the gender pay gap, or age groups impacted by respiratory illness.
Inequity	The unfair, avoidable differences arising from social factors, including education, employment status, income level, gender and ethnicity, which in turn influence on how healthy a person is.
Local Board	Local boards provide governance at the local level within Auckland Council. They enable democratic decision making by, and on behalf of communities within their local area. There are 21 local boards in Tamaki Makaurau/Auckland.
Maunga	Mountain or volcanic cone
Median Household Income	The figure that divides household incomes across a set area into two equal parts (half fall below the figure and half above)
Moana	Sea
Social Determinants of Health	The systems that are part of our everyday life, the environment where we live, learn, work, travel and play and how it shapes our opportunities and choices in life. These in turn impact on our ability to achieve good health and wellbeing.
Tamariki	Children. Defined as birth to 15 years. Note Young people are defined as 16-24years
Type-2 Diabetes	Type 2 diabetes is the most common form of diabetes. For many people (but not all) it can be prevented through following a healthy lifestyle. Type 1 is caused by insulin not being made in the body
WADE index	The Walkable Access to Destination Index (WADE Index) measures how close a population is to a range of services and destinations from their home. The final score is made up of all the indicators in the index and has a range of 0-100. A score of 80/100 is moderately walkable.

## Acronyms

AoD	Alcohol and other Drugs
CAU	Census Area Units: A Statistic NZ geographical area or neighbourhoods calculated by a defined population size
CBD	Central Business District
CEU	Community Empowerment Unit Auckland Council
ED	Emergency Department
LSF	Living Standard Framework
MELAA	Middle Eastern, Latin American, and African. A census ethnicity category
SDG	Sustainable Development Goals
WHO	World Health Organisation

**Thanks to the Co-creation group for their mahi on developing the Healthy Puketāpapa Strategic Health and Wellbeing Framework and Health and wellbeing Action Plan. An especially big thank you and acknowledgement to all the organisations and individuals who gave up their time to contributed to the consultation which underpinned the work of the Co-creation Group.**

### Healthy Puketāpapa Co-Creation Group

- ADHB
    - Health Promoting Schools
    - Kāinga Ora
  - Alcohol Health Watch
  - Auckland Council
    - Environment Services Infrastructure and Environmental Sustainability Initiatives
    - Community Empowerment Unit
    - CAYADS
  - Auckland Regional Public Health Service
    - Healthy Auckland Together
    - Wai Auckland
  - ProCare
  - Roskill Together
  - Sport Auckland
  - TANI The Asian Network
-

## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19				No. of Multiboard Applications - 9					
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop		Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop			
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00		\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00			
Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
<b>Arts and culture applications</b>									
LG2415-101	Urdu Hindi Cultural Association of New Zealand Incorporated	<b>Mushaira - Ghazal Night</b> <i>Flicking Convention Centre</i> 23/12/2023 - 23/12/2023  Towards the venue hire, stage decoration, sound system hire, event management, photography, and videography for a "Ghazal Night – Poetry Symposium" at the Fickling Centre on 23 December 2023.	Arts and culture  <i>Eligible</i>	<b>There has been insufficient information about engagement and collaboration with local communities and no indication that the wider community will be made aware of the event to facilitate the sharing of culture, recommend a decline.</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority and is a good way to showcase Puketapapa's cultural diversity. The event will feature poetry, singing, music, and discussions of the languages of Urdu and Hindi. The group has been delivering this project for over 10 years.  <b>The request is for venue hire(\$943.82), stage decoration, sound system hire, event management, photography, and videography costs for the Ghazal night on 23 December 2023. (A symposium: where poetry, songs, and language are expressed to bring people together under one common culture).</b>  <b>An estimated reach of around 200 people, noting 80% of participants benefit.</b>  <u>Requesting 100% of the total cost of \$5,943.82. No cost to participants. No other funding is sought. No mention of any monetary contribution from the group. The project will not go ahead without local board funding. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, however, the application to the last FY LG round two for a similar event was declined. The attached minutes do not mention this grant application.</u> <u>It is a sustainable practice to ask for a small donation towards running a community event. However, this time they have applied to the local grants for a larger amount.</u>	This project aligns with the strategic priority - communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity through the promotion of Urdu and Hindi languages via an annual event and magazine. This event has been supported by the local board in the past. As one of the most diverse geographic area with a significant population of Urdu and Hindi-speakers, there is evidence of demand for this type of event in the community. However, not enough information has been provided regarding the impact of the programme - eg., community testimonials, photos of previous events, and the reach/distribution of the multi-lingual annual publication.  The applicant has not sought any other funding for this project and has indicated that the event would not go ahead if the application is declined or partially funded. Recommend not funding this event unless the round is undersubscribed.	\$5,943.82	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2415-106	Dance Therapy NZ	<b>STARS Mt Albert and Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill</b> <i>Mt Albert Community and Leisure Centre - YMCA North, 773 New North Road, Mt Albert, Auckland, New Zealand 1025 and Wesley Community Centre, 740 Sandringham Road Extension, Mt Roskill</i>  01/01/2024 - 30/06/2024 Towards program facilitation and mentoring, venue hire, client liaison, and coordination costs for the "Dance 4 Us Mount Roskill" and STARS Mt Albert, workshops from 1 January to 30 June 2024.	Arts and culture  <i>Eligible</i>	Well aligned with the local board priorities for grants. The programme has high attendance and is highly valued by the whanau who participate. It is one of the unique opportunities for the local board to support some of our most diverse communities facing disabilities and accessibility challenges to participate in programmes that enhance their well-being and sense of community with other peers facing similar life experiences. <b>Recommend partial funding towards the facilitation and venue hire costs for Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill.</b>  Stars and Dance 4 Us is a hands-on, multi-modal, experiential, therapeutic dance and arts-based programme which uses physical activity to empower and support at-risk children and adults with disabilities and special needs. Each session is led by a certified therapist. Aims to increase social skills and self-esteem.  <b>Request is for venue hire, client liaison, coordination, facilitation and mentoring (\$55 - \$130 per session - \$2780(Dance 4 Us) for two terms + \$2,480(Stars) = \$5,260).</b> The workshops run once a week (16 - 18 sessions over two terms) and help promote health and well-being for these children and adults. <b>Programmes serving the local board area will have an estimated reach of 50 people over the period of a year, noting 100% participant benefit.</b>  <b>Lower priority: ongoing administration, salaries, and wages(coordination - \$1,699 and client liaison - \$1,569 (proportioned to the project - employment agreement provided for a quote); venue hire(\$667.84 - some of the activity takes place outside the LB area - Stars - Mt Albert);</b>  <b>Higher priorities: seek other funding; address two or more of the Five Ways of Wellbeing;</b>  <u>Requesting 51% of the cost of \$19,766(Stars - \$9,520 + Dance 4 Us - \$10,245). Dance 4 Us is free to attend and STARS is \$191.25 per term/child (finance options are available) (A total estimated income of \$4,025 is generated through these programmes). Have secured \$9,344 from the Creative Communities Scheme. The local board has supported this group in the past, approved \$3,700 in</u>	Dance4U Mt Roskill strongly aligns with the Local Board's strategic priority of 'Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity.' The programme is collaborative/co-designed with the community, is informed by Te Whare Tapa Wha, targets local resident delivery and participation, and supports under-represented communities (disabled, neurodivergent, trauma). DTNZ are a well-regarded and established national service provider in the arts/wellbeing space with an excellent track record of delivering programmes that support mental and physical wellbeing through creative movement. There is a demonstrated community need for this type of programme, particularly for disabled, and neurodivergent communities, as well as communities that have experienced trauma and mental ill health. Recommend funding towards the delivery of the Dance4U Mt Roskill programme. While the STARS programme also meets the above strategic priorities, the programme is outside of the Puketāpapa local board area.	\$10,000.00	\$3,584.16	\$0.00	



## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00

No. of Multiboard Applications - 9		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
LG2415-129	Action Education Incorporated	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b>  Mt. Roskill Grammar School  06/11/2023 - 28/06/2024  Towards the facilitator fees, travel, administration, equipment, and resources to deliver 20 spoken word poetry workshops at schools in the Puketapapa local board area.	Arts and culture  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is partially supported in line with last year's funding excluding salaries and wages.</b>  <b>Start date has been amended to 1 December to meet the criteria.</b>  Meets the selected local board priority. The applicant has successfully delivered similar projects in the past and has experience working with youth and youth groups. Potentially very rich program for young people in schools. Spoken Word Poetry as an art form to tell stories is a growing form of storytelling and one which can be very empowering for young people in particular. This program is an opportunity for young people to explore a pathway into the creative sector. The workshops are also during school hours, thereby reducing the need for travel.  <b>The request is to fund free 20 x two-hour Spoken Word workshops for students at Mt. Roskill Grammar School. \$250 per workshop (including facilitation, salaries, equipment, travel, overheads, and admin). A support letter from the school has been provided.</b>  The goal is to increase writing/literacy skills, self-confidence/esteem, and an interest in learning. The aim is to give young people a voice to express personal viewpoints and stories. <b>10-30 students reached per workshop, a total of 300-500 young people, noting 100% participant benefit.</b>  <b>Low priority: operational costs.</b>  <u>Requesting 100% of the cost(20 @ \$250/each). Funding would ensure no cost to students or schools. No other funding has been sought. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$2,000 last FY QR round one towards similar costs until November 2023, the accountability report is due early next year. If they are partly funded they will scale down the project according to the funding received. Support letters from the Graeme Dingle Foundation and the Ministry of Youth Development have been provided. All staff is trained on the Treaty of Waitangi, uses Te Whare Tapa Wha, and holds core values.</u>	This organisation has the knowledge and expertise to deliver this initiative, and the programme aligns with the local board's strategic priority of empowering local youth voice and leadership. The identified outcomes and impact of the programme include supporting mental health and wellbeing to young people. The programme addresses two or more of Te Whare Tapa Wha, and demonstrates strong Māori outcomes - both higher priorities of the local board. There is also a pathway for students to participate and compete in their other programmes, which demonstrates wider reach and engagement with the public/community. The full impact of their programmes can be read in their annual impact report, available on their website. The budget of \$250 includes travel, administration, supervision, equipment, and resources. They are also regular applicants and tend to rely very heavily on local board funding. There is no evidence that other sources of revenue are being explored. Recommend partial funding	\$5,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	
<b>Community applications</b>									
LG2415-102	Re-creators Charitable Trust	<b>Community DIY Skills-Based Upcycling Workshops</b>  Community centres and libraries  02/12/2023 - 29/03/2024  Towards free or subsidised classes of Community Upcycling DIY Workshops in the local board area from 2 December 2023 to 29 March 2024, including creative facilitator costs, project management, tools, equipment, materials, marketing, prep and design, and administration costs.	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is partially supported excluding salaries and wages.</b>  Strongly aligns with the local board's priority and objectives to address climate change and build community resilience; working in collaboration with the Mt Roskill Library and the Wesley Community Centre to provide free or low-cost activities to promote waste reduction. upcycling and connections in positive community spaces. The applicant has previously held successful workshops in the local board area. The Re-Creators is an upcycle collective that reimagines "waste" materials as a valuable resource. The project is a number of 2-4 hour community upcycling workshops across Auckland that teach woodworking, beauty/cleaning product making, sewing, painting, furniture restoration, etc.  <b>Request is to cover creative facilitator costs(\$2,800), project management(\$550), tools, equipment(\$675), materials, marketing(\$550), prep and design(\$675), and administration(\$550) costs for DIY workshops to teach the restoration of damaged items, increasing sustainability. Six youth-focused classes and five adult-focused classes will be run.</b>  <b>An estimated reach of 130 people(80 kids and 50 adults) over the period of 3 months, noting 80% participant benefit. The workshops are delivered in partnership with the local community groups, and schools who provide the venue as in-kind support.</b>  <b>Lower priority: staff cost(salaries and wages - the prep, admin, and project management are all ongoing business as usual costs - \$1,775);</b>  <u>Requesting 100% of the cost(\$5,800). Note that no proper quote has been provided, only an overall budget. Total estimated income of \$500 from the entry fee, will mostly deliver free or subsidised classes depending on the affluence of the neighbourhood. Free for kids school holidays, and subsidised for adults. No other funding has been sought. Group contribution is \$300. Financials show high current assets but primarily through grants received. If this isn't funded then the project will not continue and will be scaled down with partial funding. The local board has supported this group in the past, approved \$3,000 in the last FY multiboard round one for a similar activity, and the grant has been accounted for.</u>	ReCreators is a well run organisation that delivers well received courses that deliver both participation and belonging outcomes, as well as environmental outcomes. They are working in partnership with the Community Centre and Library - who will be contributing space and marketing resources. We would recommend that the board covers the expert tutor and material costs.	\$5,000.00	\$3,225.00	\$0.00	

## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19			No. of Multiboard Applications - 9						
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop	Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop				
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00	\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00				
Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
LG2415-105	Communicare CMA (Auckland) Incorporated	Hillsborough Seniors and Disabled Friendship Centre  St Davids in the Field, 202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough  05/10/2023 - 30/09/2024  Towards the weekly venue hire of the Hillsborough Friendship Centre for one year from 5 October 2023 to 30 September 2024 and the part-time coordinator's wages.	Community  Eligible	<p>It is recommended that this application is fully supported.</p> <p>Start date has been amended to 1 December to meet the criteria.</p> <p>Well-aligned with the selected local board priority. COVID restrictions have highlighted the reduced social isolation issues that our Senior communities faced during the different levels and how sorely needed these programmes are by them even prior to COVID. There are a number of Seniors both living alone or in villages in Hillsborough and Lynfield where the Friendship Centre is based and throughout Puketapapa. This is a reputable organisation that has significant capacity and competency working with the Seniors, delivering services in the Puketapapa Community and also the wider Auckland area.</p> <p>The request is to fund one year of the weekly venue hire cost of the Hillsborough Friendship Centre.</p> <p>The group meets weekly at St David's in the Fields, Hillsborough. The friendship centre provides a space for the elderly and disabled to connect with other community members. Engaging with others and participating in various activities, helps to keep the mind active and avoid isolation. Members are encouraged to engage with their community to create a sense of belonging. An estimated reach of around 20 seniors per week, noting 100% participant benefit.</p> <p>Higher priorities: Supports and promotes volunteerism - A large network of volunteers; that supports participants to attend and be involved in other community activities; encourages people to engage with their wider community; addresses two or more of the "Five Ways of Wellbeing".</p> <p>Requesting 100% of the venue hire cost and 31% of the total cost(\$19,640.45). No cost to participants. The applicant group is not making any monetary contribution. Financials read a need for this grant. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$2,250 in 2122 LG round one towards the Hillsborough Friendship Centre venue hire. All past fundings have been</p>	Supporting the venue hire costs of this programmes supports CommuniCare, St Davids and local residents who attend, who are part of our most vulnerable communities. This programme is also run in Hillsborough, which received proportionately less funding for programmes than other areas of the rohe.	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	\$0.00	
LG2415-108	Roskill Together Trust	Puketāpapa Local Board Children's Panel  Mt Roskill  01/01/2024 - 30/06/2024  Towards survey design, printing, documentation, promotion, and staffing costs for the "Puketāpapa Local Board Children's Panel" project.	Community  Eligible	<p>Roskill Together empowers and enhances life for the Puketapapa community and aims to strengthen and improve life for its residents through community-led action. This project has a community engagement aspect and aligns with the selected local board priority. However, this initiative was previously funded through work program delivery, and with staff advice the efficacy of this program is being reviewed, hence recommending a decline.</p> <p>Request is towards survey design, printing, documentation, promotion, and staffing costs for the "Puketāpapa Local Board Children's Panel" project.</p> <p>The project aims to provide opportunities for children and youth to participate in civic engagements in the local board area. The Children's Panel program has been carried out since 2016. Participating schools use a range of student leadership models to select their panel participants, including ethnic and gender diversity, student leaders, and students.</p> <p>An estimated reach of 150 people, noting 100% participant benefit.</p> <p>Lower priority: salaries and wages(\$7,500);</p> <p>Have secured \$25,000 from the LB. No cost to participants. A budget for quotes has been provided. Group contribution is \$2,600. The local board has supported this group in the past, approved \$2,000, last FY QR round one towards the cost of running the "Puketapapa seniors' group", the accountability report is due next year. A minimum of \$7,500 is required for the project to go ahead.</p>	Decline pending Youth Specialist advice. There is allocation in the workprogramme for Childrens and Youth funding.	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$ 138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$ -
Annual budget remaining	\$ 138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$ 138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00

No. of Multiboard Applications - 9		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
LG2415-111	EcoMatters Environment Trust	<b>Healthy Home Workshops</b>  <i>Community locations in Puketāpapa</i>  01/01/2024 - 30/06/2024  Towards running eight free "healthy homes" workshops in the Local Board area from 01 January to 30 June 2024.	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	Aligns with the selected local board priority of more active, healthy lifestyles. EcoMatters Environment Trust works with and for the community to deliver environmental initiatives in partnership with key government entities like Auckland Council, the Ministry for the Environment, other not-for-profits, and community groups. <b>Good initiatives to encourage families to be resourceful and live happily by education on budgets, saving money, healthy living, food sustainability, and particularly connecting people to the environment, however, the cost ratio per participant is quite high, limiting wider community benefit, hence recommending a decline.</b>  <b>Request is to cover the cost of running 8 free "healthy homes on a budget" workshops for the Puketāpapa residents, including the cost of sustainability advisors (\$3,870), a project manager (\$1,360), an administrative assistant (\$864), marketing and communications lead (\$1,248), health and safety coordinator (\$224), prize packs, venue hire(\$800), mileage, refreshments(\$320) and social media advertising(\$620).</b>  <b>An estimated reach of 100 people over the period of six months, noting 100% participant benefit.</b>  <b>Lower priorities: salaries and wages(\$3,696), prizes(\$630), transport(\$384); limited benefit recommed a decline</b>  <u>Requesting 100% of the workshop delivery cost. No quote for venue hire, mileage, and marketing has been provided as it is dependent on the groups who will take part in the workshops. Group contribution is \$3,550 towards in-kind support. Application to the 2122 local grants round two towards a similar activity was declined noting duplication of services in the local board area. Successful delivery of this event in the Whau, Manurewa, Henderson-Massey, and Waitakere Ranges local board areas. The project won't go ahead without local board funding.</u>	Limited benefit, \$100 per household. Previously funded as a low carbon outcome in the LB Work program, has now moved to Journey Planning. Could look to fund in 12-24 months -either in the work program or a funding application	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2415-112	NZ Ethnic Women Incorporated	<b>Supporting the NZ Ethnic Women's Trust Community Gardens</b>  <i>24a Bremner Ave</i>  04/12/2023 - 30/06/2024  Towards the costs of workshop facilitations, catering, purchase of a shed and greenhouse for the NZ Ethnic Women's Trust Community Gardens project.	Community  <i>Eligible</i>	<b>It is recommended that this application is partially supported excluding the catering cost.</b>  Aligns with the local board's priorities for grants. A good project for refugee and migrant women specifically Somali, Ethiopian, Kenyan, Afghani, Persian, and Arab. Group with experience delivering similar projects seeks to empower women from various ethnic communities in Auckland by giving business and technical skills, utilising existing skills, and building support networks.  <b>Request is towards the cost of (five) workshops facilitation, catering, and purchase of a shed and greenhouse for the NZ Ethnic Women's Trust Community Gardens project.</b>  Seeking funding for infrastructure to support onsite production and education systems to support community outreach. The aim of this project is to promote the cultural richness of food, plants, and people within the community garden to the migrant and refugee communities. It proposes to produce an emissions map, detailing the environmental benefit of supporting local kai systems and food sovereignty, increasing access to locally grown seasonal food, demonstrating local food systems, and fostering resilience and connection. Seeking to grow food with cultural significance to the ethnic community increasing the harvest area and materials. Teaching leading soil science principles that reduce the impacts of droughts, flooding, and erosion.  <b>An estimated reach of 100-500 people, noting 80% participant benefit.</b> The organisation is run by volunteers and the only paid positions are those contracted to deliver specific services. The Garden has been successfully operating for several years.  <b>Higher priorities: projects that are inclusive and support under-represented members of the community; support and promote volunteerism; demonstrate collaboration; Community Match Funding - Group contribution is \$5,120, 45% of the cost.</b>  <b>Lower priority: catering(@\$150 x 5=\$750);</b>  <u>Requesting 55% of the total cost of \$11,292.13. No quote has been provided for catering. No cost to participants. Income of \$1,500. No other funding has been sought. The local board has supported this applicant in the past approved \$7,089 through 1819 Strategic Relationship grant. No financials have been provided.</u>	Noting this could be funded/part funded from the Healthy Puketapapa Action Plan LDI budget. NZEWT is a long-term established ethnic women's NGO supporting migrants and refugee women via various services and activities to encourage the development of skills and confidence to assist in their settlement in New Zealand.  The NZEWT Gardens are a community hub for sharing skills, growing community resilience, and building connections. It is an important platform to support ethnic communities to contribute to the local environment and support their integration.  It can also provide employment opportunities and strengthen a sense of belonging in Puketāpapa. In addition, this project can nurture a strong partnership with the local schools and Wesley market. The trust plans flood-resilient designs, which will minimise erosion into Oakley Creek by leveraging regenerative and indigenous practices initiated by the Te Ao Māori collaborators and Agro-economics practice.  Hence, I support this community-led project to strengthen the benefits of diversity and civic participation.	\$6,172.13	\$5,422.13	\$0.00	



## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00

No. of Multiboard Applications - 9		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
LG2415-116	Hillsborough Playcentre	<b>Outdoor Play Refresh for Healthy and Active Tamariki and Whānau</b>  Hillsborough Playcentre, 21 Currie Ave, Hillsborough 1042  01/12/2023 - 28/04/2024  Towards the purchase of outdoor play equipment for the Playcentre, including the purchase of a nest swing, infant bucket swing, slide, net bridge, play cubes, stage box, cylinder, crash mats, play mats, and sandpit.	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is partially supported.</b>  The services they deliver in being a Play Centre align with the local board's priority for grants. The applicant is an early childhood education service that is managed by parent volunteers and their focus is working with families and their young children aged 0-6 years in the Puketāpapa local board area. The space is also available for community hires.  <b>Playcentre is requesting funding for outdoor play equipment that will help provide a safe and inviting space for families with young infants and toddlers and will provide rich and varied play and learning experiences for children and parents.</b>  <b>Request is for the purchase of a nest swing, infant bucket swing, slide, net bridge, play cubes, stage box, cylinder, crash mats, play mats, and sandpit.</b>  The resources requested are to assist in the early learning of these children. It will be beneficial to get high-quality resources for the children. All the equipment that will be purchased will help in the development of the children as underpinned by the Te Whariki Early Childhood curriculum.  <b>An estimated reach of 135 people, noting 80% of participants benefit.</b>  <u>Requesting 100% of the cost. Playcentre membership fee per term/per family is \$60 or \$200/year to attend sessions. Total estimated income of \$1,537.83 from fundraising events. No other funding has been sought. The applicant is not making any financial contribution. Income from member donations, and MOE funding goes towards operating expenses. A minimum of \$2,000 is required. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$2,000 in 2122 LG round one towards play and sleep equipment, the grant has been accounted for.</u>	Playcentre is a well established organisation that the board has supported well in the past. Core play equipment could be updated with \$2,000 prior to Term One, allowing the board to consider funding more in the next rounds once there is a good view of demand. The Community Broker can work with the organisation on any additional funding requests, including to Te Manawa, as play is a focus area.	\$10,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	
LG2415-119	New Zealand Confucian Association Incorporated	<b>To meet better myself</b>  Fickling Convention Centre, 546 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings 1042  08/01/2024 - 12/04/2024  Towards venue hire of the Fickling Centre for a school holiday and after-school program from 8 January to 12 April 2024.	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is declined noting low priority application, limited wider community benefit, and benefit to the local board area are not clearly articulated.</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority of celebrating diversity. The applicant group based in Mt Eden provides Asian cultural and arts activities programs for children and teenagers during the school holiday and after-school hours.  <b>Request is towards venue hire of the Fickling Centre for a school holiday and after-school program.</b>  This project aims to provide traditional culture, crafting, and art courses to children aged between 6 to 16 years, as part of a school holiday program. These programs provide various courses to build children and youth's positive character by teaching them how to be virtuous in life and show respect and consideration to each other.  <b>An estimated reach of 35 to 50 people, noting 98% participant benefit.</b>  <b>Lower priorities: entry fees for programs or events - Total estimated income of \$2,700 from participation fees(@ \$4.50/hour for 20 people); limited wider community benefit;</b>  <u>Requesting 100% of the venue hire cost. The attached quote does not add up to the amount requested for venue hire. Group contribution is \$7,786. No other funding has been sought. First-time applicant. A minimum funding of \$6,543.06 is required for the project to go ahead. Financials read a need for this grant. A support letter from the Stability House NZ Charitable Trust has been provided.</u>	Decline. Unknown group and appears to be a school holiday programme, that could be fully cost recovery. Application is for January only, but mentions they wish to run in February/April. Direct group to work with Community Broker for a better understand of benefits and support future funding applications.	\$7,786.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	

## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19			No. of Multiboard Applications - 9						
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop	Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop				
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00	\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00				
Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
LG2415-120	Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer training and supervision to support Puketapapa youth</b>  Youthline House, 13 Maidstone St, Grey Lynn, Auckland  01/12/2023 - 30/06/2024  Towards the annual costs to supervise and train the youth worker team and volunteer counsellors from 1 December 2023 to 30 June 2024.	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is declined noting the applicant to be suggested to apply to the next Multiboard Grants funding round.</b>  Well aligned with the local board priorities for grants. Seeking support for a key helpline counselling service addresses a need in Auckland and NZ by providing support to vulnerable youth by helping to build self-esteem and improve mental health.  <b>Request is to contribute towards the annual costs of the training and clinical supervision of the counsellors who staff the Youthline Auckland Helpline in support of vulnerable youth in the Puketāpapa area.</b>  Last year 1,839 young people from the local board area were supported.  <b>Low priority: operational costs.</b>  <b>High priorities: support community resilience and recovery; Large volunteer network(All trained on Treaty of Waitangi and Maori models of health. 16% of calls and texts to the helpline are of Maori descent and 14% that use the counselling service are of Maori descent).</b>  <u>Youthline requests a 91% contribution towards the local board's share of \$4,404, and 3% of the annual cost of \$121,000 for the training, and clinical supervision of the volunteer counsellors. No other funding is being sought for these costs in the Puketāpapa area. Have also applied to other local boards for their share of the cost. The local board approved \$6,000 last year in local grants round one towards the cost of triage support of the youth worker team and volunteer counsellors from 1 October 2022 to 31 March 2023.</u>	Recommend a decline.	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2415-123	Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust	<b>Holi - "Festival of Colours" &amp; Indian Republic Day Celebration</b>  Mount Roskill  27/01/2024 - 23/03/2024  Towards the cost of hosting "Holi" and "Republic Day" celebrations including venue hire, decorations, banner, sound system hire, videography, photography, food vouchers, performers koha, video projector, and screen hire costs.	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is partially supported towards the venue hire within the Puketapapa LB area.</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority. The group delivers a variety of programs and has a significant catchment population in the area using these services. Has strong links with aligned groups and residents.  <b>Request is for "Holi" and "Republic Day" celebration costs including venue hire, decorations, banner, sound system hire, videography, photography, food vouchers, performers koha, video projector, and screen hire.</b>  The applicant is looking to deliver their annual Holi and "Republic Day" event. An event of patriotism 'Indian Republic Day' on 26th January, honors the date on which the Constitution of India came into force. The aim is to facilitate cultural assimilation. The "Holi" event showcases the Indian Hindu ritual of celebrating the Holi Festival and is also used to educate others about the religion and culture. A cultural event that allows for social recreation in art and also allows people to play with colours. The community of Puketapapa is very diverse and this festival is a popular attraction for the community as it celebrates a large part of the community's culture and encourages people of all cultures to celebrate with them. <b>An estimated reach of 500 people, noting 60% participant benefit.</b>  <b>Higher priorities: encourages people to engage with their wider community; demonstrates collaboration</b>  <b>Lower priorities: gifts and prizes(volunteer appreciation and recognition trophies - \$1,500); transport(\$900); activity takes place outside the local board area.</b>  <u>Requesting 59% of the cost(\$10,265.60 - as per the attached budget). Free to attend. Group contribution is \$2,000. No other funding has been sought. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$2,000 last FY, QR round one towards supporting the victims of elder abuse, the grant has been accounted for. The project will go ahead without LB funding, the group will fundraise to meet the costs. Support letters from the Urdu Hindi Cultural Association and Women Care Trust have been provided.</u>	Partial. Well organized locally based organization with an excellent track record. Recommend funding venue hire for local delivery.	\$9,384.46	\$960.96	\$0.00	



## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00

No. of Multiboard Applications - 9		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
LG2415-124	Warriors Community Foundation	<b>Programme Delivery in Puketapapa Schools</b>  Puketapapa  01/02/2024 - 31/07/2024  Towards the staffing costs for the programme delivery in the Puketāpapa schools.	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is declined noting an insufficiently developed application, with little demonstrated local value and suggest work with Council staff for future applications.</b>  WCF strives to connect, educate and inspire the local communities. The goal is to deliver initiatives that promote positive social outcomes that are relevant and topical and deliver programmes and community initiatives that support mental health, anti-bullying, literacy, and other well-being skills that support success for young people.  <b>Request is to cover the staffing (The Community Programme Coordinator's role is to be responsible for the programme development, delivery, and impact, programme administration and cost control, communication and stakeholder relationships and event management and works in Puketāpapa schools) costs for the programme delivery in the Puketāpapa schools.</b> The aim is to leverage the energy, values, and mana of the Vodafone Warriors as a platform for promoting positive social change that makes a difference in Aotearoa communities. Receiving support for programme costs will improve the organisations' sustainability and support children, youth and families within local communities  <b>An estimated reach of 550 students during a school term, noting 100% participant benefit(no evidence has been provided to support the number). It is unclear what the benefit to the Puketāpapa residents would be by supporting this application. A list of (14)schools has been provided, however no support letters.</b>  <b>Lower priorities: operational costs - staffing costs</b>  <b>Higher priority: Community Match Funding - Group contribution is \$6,978, 41% of the cost;</b>  <u>Requesting 59% of the costs(\$16,978 for 25 deliveries - 3 delivery staff and 1 program coordinator @- \$113.19/ hour, - \$679.15/delivery). A budget for quotes has been provided. No cost to participants. Have not sought funding from any other sources. The project will go ahead with no or partial funding. Application to last FY, QR round one towards "The Happy or Not" kids evaluation programme costs was declined noting benefit to the local community has not been clearly articulated.</u>	Declined - poorly developed application - direct to work with Community Broker to explore funding opportunities and develop application.	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LG2415-127	HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa Charitable Trust	<b>Home Interaction Programme for Parents and Youngsters HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa</b>  Wesley Primary School Room 4 24 Potter Ave Wesley  01/02/2024 - 31/12/2024  Towards venue hire and tutors' wages for the "HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa" from 1 February to 31 December 2024.	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is partially supported excluding salaries and wages.</b>  Aligns with the local board's priorities for grants. Home Interaction for Parents and Youngsters is a home-based program that helps parents create experiences that lay the foundation for their children's success in school and later in life, teaching numeracy, literacy, lateral thinking, and problem-solving skills. They operate from a Decile 1b school (Wesley Primary School) in Mount Roskill, working with families that have 3 to 6-year-old children. The program provides weekly activity booklets and storybooks(6 modules (60) workbooks). 60 weeks of activities over a period of two years.  <b>Request is towards venue hire and tutors' wages for the "HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa".</b>  This will enable a unique educational outreach program to meet the needs of many families in the local community while enhancing social cohesion.  <b>An estimated reach of 60 people over the period of a year, noting 100% participant benefit.</b>  <b>Higher priority: Collaborating with Great Potentials Foundation, which pays the HIPPY international affiliation fees.</b>  <b>Lower priorities: salaries and wages(\$5,000 - employment agreement provided for quote); entry fees(parents pay @\$2/per workbook x 25 participants x 30 workbooks/year x 2years = \$750(total income);</b>  <u>Requesting 32% of the total cost of venue hire and tutors' wages(\$31,500). Have applied for \$95,000 from other funding sources, the decision is pending. Group contribution is \$25,000. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$750 in 1617 QR round one towards Towards HIPPY Wesley, the grant has been accounted for. The HIPPY Story books are written in both Te Reo and English. Support letters from Wesley Primary School and Great Potential Foundations have been provided.</u>	Partial - well-regarded organisation and program with strong local support and connections. Do not support salaries as a low priority.	\$10,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	

## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19			No. of Multiboard Applications - 9		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop	Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00	\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
<b>Environment applications</b>									
LG2415-110	The Community Collective <i>Roskill Together</i>	<b>Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival</b>  <i>Various locations within the Local Board areas eg Libraries, community centres and community gardens</i>  06/04/2024 - 05/05/2024  Towards project management, festival planning, delivery of the program including supporting event hosts to deliver their workshops, social media campaign, and festival evaluation costs for the Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival from 6 April to 5 May 2024.	Environment Eligible	<p>Good alignment with the local board climate action plan and local board plan. The applicant is a social enterprise that promotes community connections, networks, community development, and sustainability initiatives. This festival has been delivered in Albert Eden and Puketapapa for the last two years so there would be some good synergies achieved and therefore represents good value for money. Will utilize local spaces and reach new communities. <b>Through activities such as waste minimization workshops and Eco events, the local communities will learn and participate in waste reduction towards behavior change, recommend full support.</b></p> <p><b>Request is towards project management, festival planning, and delivery of the program including supporting event hosts to deliver their workshops, social media campaign, and festival evaluation costs for the Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival from 6 April to 5 May 2024.</b></p> <p>The festival focuses on showcasing community initiatives and neighbourhood networking to create localised climate action solutions. All events are community-generated. Previous events have reached a wide range of ages and cultures. Demonstrated interest in previous festivals. Working with libraries, local environmental groups, community facilities, local businesses, and special interest groups such as conservation groups, bike burbs, and community gardens to deliver a month-long sustainable living, climate change festival focused on showcasing local strengths. Strong skills in community empowerment and encouragement of sustainable living, community-based social marketing, etc. A large number of collaborators build on existing work via EcoNeighbourhoods and Climate Activators.</p> <p><b>An estimated reach of 3,500 people, over the period of a month, noting 80% of participants benefit.</b></p> <p><b>Higher priority: projects or events that align with the healthy environment principles of projects that demonstrate sustainable lifestyles, and low carbon messages; demonstrate collaboration;</b></p> <p><u>Have applied to the Albert-Eden LB for \$8,000 and the Auckland Climate grant for \$15,000. The applicant is not making any monetary contribution towards the project. A minimum of \$8,000 is required for the project to go ahead. First time applicant to the contestable.</u></p>	<p>The festival programme will explore the environmental importance of mana whenua within an Aotearoa context from a broader Te Ao Māori perspective on how to live lightly and take climate action to the specific involvement of mana whenua groups in the festival programme. Those groups or individuals involved will have the capacity and support to design what they would like their involvement to look like. We are actively looking for groups to share what they already do and have traditionally always done and turn this into workshops to share their knowledge and upskill others in the community.</p> <p>The project has a clear Māori outcome. The project resonates with the local board's environmental outcome to support the local communities to live sustainably and waste-free lives. In particular, through activities such as waste minimisation workshops and Eco events, the local communities will learn and participate in waste reduction towards behaviour change. It can increase awareness of climate action and waste minimisation. This project can also harness community collaboration and connections. Hence, I fully support the project.</p>	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	
LG2415-117	Roskill Together Trust	<b>EcoConscious Accelerator</b>  <i>Mt Roskill Puketepapa Area</i>  01/01/2024 - 27/12/2024  Towards the cost of running ten workshops, marketing, and reporting of the "EcoConscious Accelerator", a sustainable living coaching program from 1 January to 27 December 2024.	Environment Eligible	<p>Roskill Together empowers and enhances life for the Puketapapa community and aims to strengthen and improve life for its residents through community-led action. This project has a community engagement aspect and aligns with the selected local board priority.</p> <p><b>Request is for the cost of running ten workshops(coaching cost- \$12,000, requesting \$8,300 from LB), marketing(\$520), and reporting(\$500) of the "EcoConscious Accelerator", a sustainable living coaching program.</b></p> <p>This project supports local initiatives to implement projects that focus on reducing local carbon print and promoting sustainability. Proposing to produce an emissions map, detailing the environmental benefit, aligns with the "Live Lightly" initiative. Participants receive coaching on actionable steps in five pivotal daily focus areas, food, energy, water, travel, shopping, entertainment, and activities.</p> <p><b>An estimated reach of 250 people, noting 80% of participants benefit.</b></p> <p><u>Requesting 70% of the cost(\$13,320). A budget for quotes has been provided. The applicant has outlined that all the activities will be managed by the coach and an invoice will be provided once the LB funding is approved. No cost to participants. No other funding has been sought. Group contribution is \$4,000. A minimum funding of \$5,000 is required for 4 to 5 groups. The local board has supported this group in the past, approved \$2,000, last FY QR round one towards the cost of running the "Puketapapa seniors' group", the accountability report is due next year. Have applied to the Auckland Climate Grant for \$10,390 towards a similar activity, the "Do Good Feel Good in Puketāpapa Mt Roskill Community Challenge" towards other costs of the project including venue hire of Mt Roskill War Memorial Hall for the same dates as this project, a final report of this project from May 2023 has been provided. The coaching cost has been doubled this time(from \$50/hour in May 23 to currently \$100/hour)</u></p>	<p>I am not familiar with this group although I've had a look at their website, and they seem to be very active in the community. The organisation itself deliver a number of community-led projects to build and enhance a thriving community in Mt Roskill, Puketāpapa. The proposal itself is in line with the Live Lightly initiative delivered by Auckland Council. The point of difference I see is this is being delivered by a local community group for local residents. Aside from Earth Action Trust which operates in Albert/ Eden and Puketāpapa area, I am not aware of any other local groups working in the sustainability space. I don't think EAT is still offering this program.</p> <p>Open to partial funding \$5000. However, this will mean number of groups engaged will drop to 4-5.</p> <p>I note the applicant has submitted a project accountability report. This is based on delivering the programme over a three-month period where they managed to engage 10 individuals and budget for that was \$1500. From this accountability report, I see the hourly rate charged by the coach was \$50. However, in the budget proposal submitted for this grant application, the hourly rate is \$100. That seems</p>	\$9,320.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	



## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19				No. of Multiboard Applications - 9					
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop		Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop			
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00		\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00			
Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
LG2415-128	Tread Lightly Charitable Trust	<b>Tread Lightly mobile environmental classrooms visiting schools in disadvantaged communities.</b>  Puketāpapa Local Board area  30/10/2023 - 17/10/2024  Towards costs of engaging qualified teachers and towing costs for the Tread Lightly mobile classroom to three schools in the local board area from 30 October 2023 to 20 December 2024.	Environment Eligible	<b>Start date has been amended to 1 December to meet the criteria.</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority. The Tread Lightly's goal is to inspire students and families to make changes in their everyday living practices that restore and enhance, rather than degrade the natural environment. Empowering local schools to up-skill themselves and their households should have a positive impact on sustainable outcomes within the local board area. This organisation has delivered successful school-centred sustainability outcomes in other areas of Auckland so they are well equipped to deliver this project as specified. <b>Recommend full support.</b>  <b>Requesting to cover half of the cost including the salary of the specialist environmental education teachers(contractor and staff), admin staff(\$5,430), and caravan towing costs(\$570) to provide the Tread Lightly program to 600 students from three primary schools in disadvantaged areas within the local board area.</b> This project aims to help students focus on energy, waste, e-waste, environmental footprint, and biodiversity (pollination) through activity stations and the goal is to inspire students and families to make changes in their everyday living practices that restore and enhance, rather than degrade our natural environment. Collaborates with like-minded organisations including the Low Carbon Team in Auckland Council. 17 primary schools from the local board area will be contacted and three will be selected from them in consultation with the LB and AC Sustainable Schools team. The project has a mix of funding which is good, with some buy-in for the school which always brings more commitment from a school. <b>An estimated reach of 3,396 students, noting 100% of participants benefit.</b> <b>Details of the school or no supporting letter have been provided.</b>  <b>Lower priorities: operational costs - salaries and wages; There is a cost for participation which is calculated depending on the school's Equity Index and number of class visits (\$5/student).</b>  <u>Requesting 50% of the total cost(\$12,000). Total estimated income of \$4,200 from program fees(based on an average of \$1,400/school x 3). Pending grant application to other funders worth \$1,800. Group contribution is \$3,600. Financials show high current assets, funds are primarily from donations and fundraising though a substantial amount is through services rendered, lowering priority. If this isn't funded then the project would go ahead by reducing the number of schools visited to two. \$4,500 is the minimum amount the group would need to continue this project. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved a Strategic Relationship in 2021 (at time of the amount that has not been entered in spreadsheet)</u>  <b>Recommend full support.</b>	As the Auckland Council Sustainable Schools Advisor for Puketāpapa I look forward to collaborating with Tread Lightly about the schools they will work with. It is especially good that this programme is focused on disadvantaged schools that may not have the resources to attend other outreach programmes. The Tread Lightly Caravan visit reduces bus costs and enables more students from any particular school to participate in this learning experience. It is good that this opportunity is focused also on raising the bar of experience for tamariki, especially Māori and Pasifika, who are not well represented in STEM based occupations.  The project has a mix of funding which is good, with some buy-in for the school which always brings more commitment from a school. However, by subsidising the cost it makes it achievable for more tamariki. The costs are realistic and based on many years of experience. If the full funding amount is not available, the project will still continue but be offered to less students which is realistic, without diluting the quality of the programme.  <b>Recommend full support.</b>	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	
<b>Sport and recreation applications</b>									
LG2415-103	Chinese Senior Citizens Health Exercise Group Incorporated	<b>TaiChi/Qi Gong &amp; Other Health Exercises</b>  Fickling Convention Centre, Three Kings  01/01/2024 - 30/06/2024  Towards the venue hire cost to run Tai Chi, Qi Gong, and other exercise classes for Chinese seniors at the Fickling Convention Centre.	Sport and recreation Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is fully supported.</b>  Aligns with the local board's priorities for grants. The applicant has delivered this project before and appears to be well-connected with other Chinese Community Groups.  <b>Request is for the venue hire cost(Fickling Centre).</b>  This group applies annually for funding to deliver Tai Chi, QiGong, and other health exercises for Chinese seniors. It provides a valuable opportunity for locals to participate in a free activity that will benefit both their physical and mental well-being. Tai Chi and Qi Gong are popular activities for elderly Chinese. Letters of support demonstrate endorsement of this project, as this project serves to fulfill a "special need for such activities for the senior age group members of the Chinese community".  <b>An estimated reach of over 120 seniors, noting 75% participant benefit.</b>  <b>High priority: aligns with the Five Ways of Wellbeing; active and connect; also seeking other funding.</b>  <u>Requesting 15% of the total venue hire cost (\$39,500: 5 day week x 2 ½ hours x 50 weeks @\$51.80/hour = \$32,375 +2 day week x 2 ½ hours x 50 weeks @ \$28.50/hour = \$7,125 ). No cost to participants. Have secured \$16,000 from Foundation North and have a pending application to Ethnic Communities for \$18,000. The applicant is not making any monetary contribution. Applicants have a diversified source of funding, this request is to cover the venue hire costs. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$6,000 last FY local grants round one. Recommend full funding in line with last year. A support letter from the Auckland Chinese Community Centre has been provided.</u>	Longer term program that delivers excellent participation and connection outcomes for the senior Chinese community, as well as health and wellbeing benefits. Recommend full support.	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	

## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19				No. of Multiboard Applications - 9					
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop		Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop			
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00		\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00			
Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
LG2415-114	Auckland Basketball Services Limited	<b>Portable Basketball Project</b>  <i>Various outdoor locations around the Puketapapa Local Board</i>  01/12/2023 - 30/07/2024  Towards the coaching fees, and affiliation fees for a "Portable Junior Basketball Program" in the local board area from 1 December 2023 to 30 July 2024.	Sport and recreation  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is partially supported and suggest work with staff on placement.</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority of active and healthy lifestyles. The applicant runs special programs to reduce barriers such as events aimed at young people from high-deprivation areas(within the LB area).  <b>Request is to cover the cost of running a "Portable Junior Basketball Programme" in the local board area targetting young people between 5 to 19 years old, specifically the coaching cost(\$3,100 for 300 hours @ \$23-\$25/hour - contractors fee - casual employment agreement attached for quotes, could be considered as expert service, instead of salaries), and affiliation fees(\$1,900).</b>  <b>This program is designed to get closer to local communities and overcome barriers to participation, by providing free access to portable hoops, basketballs, and coaching in local communities at both indoor and outdoor locations. An estimated reach of 500 young people over the period of 8 months, noting 100% participant benefit.</b>  <u>Requesting 50% of the cost(\$10,000). No cost to participants. No other funding has been sought. Group contribution is \$5,000 towards promotion, equipment, and administration costs. A minimum funding of \$1,500 is required for this project to go ahead. The local board approved \$2,000 last FY in local grants round one towards the junior development program, accountability is due by</u>	The applicant has strategic alignment with ASARSAP and local board priorities. Basketball is one of the fastest-growing sports. S&R's focus is on promoting physical activity, recommend partial support.	\$5,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	

### 2023/2024 Multi-Board Round One

MB2324-139	Shine School of Confidence	<b>Shine School of Confidence Speech &amp; Drama lessons</b>  <i>Community Centres or local schools</i>  01/01/2024 - 31/12/2024  Towards speech and drama lessons including tuition fees, venue hire, and teaching resources at various community centers or local schools (January 2024 - December 2024)	Arts and culture  Ineligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is declined noting ineligibility, insufficiently developed application and benefit to the local board area is not clearly articulated.</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority. Shine Speech & Drama classes inspire confidence and imagination in kids, helping them to communicate effectively and build self-belief that helps them succeed in life.  <b>Requesting \$110,080 towards speech and drama lessons including tuition fees, venue hire, and teaching resources at various community centres or local schools (January 2024 - December 2024).</b>  This funding will allow the group to offer free lessons to students of lower decile schools.  <b>An estimated reach of 384 people, benefit to the local board area is unclear.</b>  <u>Requesting 12% of the total request. Group is contributing \$1,120. The project cannot go ahead without funding from the boards. If partly funded, they will reduce the number of free lessons offered. First-time applicant</u>	Ineligible	\$13,760.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-112	English Language Partners New Zealand Trust <i>English Language Partners New Zealand Trust</i>	<b>2024 Survival Stationery Packs</b>  <i>Multiple locations, but our main office/centre is located at 3091 Great North Road, New Lynn</i>  01/01/2024 - 31/12/2024  Towards stationery costs to run English lessons from 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024	Community  Ineligible	<b>Ineligible</b> <b>It is recommended that this application is declined on the basis of ineligibility: - falling under the minimum request</b>  English Language Partners is located in Wellington and provides free English lessons to former refugees, asylum seekers, and migrants for effective settlement. The group does not follow a fixed curriculum or use course books; the teachers plan the lessons around the needs of the learners. Current classes include Mt Roskill, New Lynn, Henderson, Massey, Hobsonville, and Auckland CBD  <b>Requesting funding towards stationery from Office Products Depot \$3,000.00 which will cover the cost of two school terms. The stationary will be put into 'Teacher Packs' for four ESOL Literacy class teachers and ESOL Intensive &amp; English Language Group class 11 teachers as well as a few for general office use.</b>  An estimated reach is 100 people over the five Local Boards, noting 10% of participants benefit to the Puketapapa LB.  Lower priority: limited wider community benefit;  <u>Requesting 10% of the total request(\$3,000). The applicant has not sought other funders and is contributing \$528.00 towards the project. If the Local Board does not fund or part fund the project will still go ahead. The Local Board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$10,000 through the 1920 Strategic Partnership Fund. Have also applied to the 2223 Strategic Partnership Fund.</u>	Ineligible	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00

No. of Multiboard Applications - 9		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
MB2324-122	CNSST Foundation	<b>Chinese Cultural Competency Training Programme</b>  <i>Two rounds: first round in East and South Auckland; second round in Central Auckland</i>  15/01/2024 - 30/11/2024  Towards marketing cost, tutor fee, venue hire, Programme Coordination and Educational Support, operating and admin cost to run Chinese Cultural Competency Training Programme from 15 January 2024 to 30 November 2024	Community  Eligible	Aligns with the selected local board priority. CNSST has been in operation for over 20 years, providing social support and services to the Asian communities of Auckland, including housing for the elderly, employment skills and training, and social enterprise, and helps them to take part in Kiwi culture. The project will provide two rounds of Chinese Cultural Competency Training (30-hr programme) to enhance the cultural cohesion and cultural competency of local business groups and social service providers.  <b>Seeking total funding of \$21,000 from 7 local boards to run a Chinese Cultural Competency Training Programme. The funding will partly cover \$3,000 for marketing, \$6,000 for tutoring, \$2,000 for venue hire, \$8,000 for Programme Coordination and Educational Support and \$2,000 for admin costs.</b>  The project contains two rounds: the first round will take place in East and South Auckland at Howick Leisure Centre, Botany Town Centre, Lambie Drive Manukau and the second round in Central Auckland CNSST Head Office, Parnell Community Centre. All locations are to be confirmed depending on the grant application outcome. <b>The total expected reach of this project is 100 people, noting 12.5% of participants benefit. Each participant will receive 30 hours of training. Collaborating with Panmure Business Association, St John, CNSST Cultural Learning Centre and Chinese Media groups.</b>  <b>Lower priority: Financials show a significant surplus for the year ending June 2022 (more than \$1.7 million). Based outside the local board area, benefit is not clear. Recommend declining this application noting benefit to the local board area has not been clearly articulated. Suggest more locally specific information and supporting material evidencing the success of the programme, on future occasions.</b>  <u>Requesting 15% of the cost (\$35,404). Tutoring, admin, and coordinator are all from CNSST internal resources, no third-party quote supplied. No quote has been provided except for the marketing costs. Free for participation if the application is successful. The applicant is contributing \$6,000.00 towards the project. Applied \$5,604.00 from other funding sources, the decision is pending. If this isn't funded, or only part of the project can be funded, the project will still go ahead. The minimum funding needed to proceed with the project is \$10,000. Application to 2021 multiboard round one was declined noting central government funding role</u>	Recommend a decline.	\$2,625.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-132	Asthma New Zealand Incorporated	<b>Providing free Education &amp; Support to people with Asthma/COPD</b>  <i>Asthma NZ, 581 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden, Auckland 0604</i>  04/12/2023 - 31/03/2024  Towards Nurse Educator Expertise cost from 4 December 2023 to 31 March 2024	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is declined noting low priority items requested.</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority. <b>The applicant is seeking total funding of \$43,973.20 from 9 local board Nurse Educator Expertise wages. Asthma NZ receives no government funding so keeping a nurse in the community for even a week makes a difference to several lives.</b>  Asthma NZ to deliver our 3+ (asthma education & self-management) program in the community and schools. This enhances lives affected by asthma/COPD through education and support, addressing a leading cause of death among under-35 Kiwis. Nurse Educators engage across Auckland in convenient locations. Homes often have multiple asthma sufferers; educating more than one in a visit is the norm. Education and support to people with Asthma/COPD are provided in Auckland region wide. The nurse educators are based in Mt Eden.  <b>Lower priorities: salaries and wages; activity takes place outside the local board area. The total expected reach is unclear - the applicant indicated there is 1 in 8 people who have a respiratory condition, notes 12.5 of participants benefit.</b>  <u>Requesting 23% of the total request (\$43,973.20). It costs Asthma NZ approximately \$80,000 a year to keep a nurse educator in the community. No cost to participate. Financials show a large deficit (more than \$400,000) applicant is highly reliant on grants and donations. The applicant is not making any monetary contributing towards the project. Applied \$5,000 from AELB, \$5,800 from St Joans Trust, and \$5,000 from Lister Presbyterian, all decisions pending. If this isn't funded, or only part of the project can be funded, the project will still go ahead. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$868 last FY LG round two towards monitors and breathing tube models for providing Asthma and COPD education services, the grant has been accounted for.</u>	Recommend a decline.	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	



## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00

No. of Multiboard Applications - 9		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
MB2324-143	Big Brothers Big Sisters Auckland	<b>Match Makers</b>  300 Great South Road, Greenlane, The Parenting Place  04/12/2023 - 31/05/2024  Towards mentor development program in The Parenting Place (December 2023 - May 2024)	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is partially supported, excluding any salaries and wages</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority. The group provides early intervention and prevention for Tamariki and rangatahi facing adversity by matching them with a volunteer mentor.  <b>Requesting a total of \$15,000.00. Funding will cover a mentor development program spanning over a 6-month time frame. There is no cost to participate. Funding will go towards mentor training, room hire, and resources and products.</b>  <b>Reach is 100+ (50 young people, 50 mentors, and then their families), noting 28% of participants benefit.</b>  <u>Requesting 18% of the cost (\$16,610). No other funding is sought. The group is contributing \$1,610. The project cannot go ahead without funding; they will revise their program and possibly remove the first aid component if not enough funding is secured. First-time applicant to this local board.</u>	LB recently received a presentation from the group – has high local engagement and participation. Recommend partial support.	\$4,250.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-148	Migrant Action Trust	<b>Work-Ready in 2024: English Classes, Job Search &amp; Immigration Support</b>  Via zoom, Wesley Community Centre and other venues  13/01/2024 - 14/12/2024  Towards facilitator fees for job search coaching, English classes, and immigration clinic in Wesley Community Centre, other venues, and online (January 2024 - December 2024)	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is fully supported.</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority. Migrant Action Trust's key priorities are to provide education, support, and a pathway for new migrants, into employment and obtain a driver's license. They support new migrants through our Start Right in NZ, CV, Cover Letter writing, and Job Interview workshops. They run English classes for new residents as well as temporary visa holders who are ineligible for free English classes for NZ citizens and permanent residents. The project is to run job search coaching for new migrants and former refugees and their family members coming over to join the skilled migrants who recently got permanent residency through the 2021 one-off NZ residency pathway.  <b>Funding will cover facilitator fees(contractor) for job search coaching, English classes, and immigration clinic.</b>  <b>Location is online through Zoom, Wesley Community Centre, and other venues. The Local Board has partnered with this organisation for their Community Driving school which provides either low-cost/free driving lessons to migrant/ethnic women and youth. An estimated reach of 500 people, noting 40% of participants benefit.</b>  <b>Higher priorities: demonstrates collaboration with like-minded organisations; seek other funding;</b>  <u>Requesting 7% of the cost(\$54,000). Total estimated income of \$5,000 from donations. Pending other funding from Foundation North \$20,000.00 and Ethnic Communities Development Fund \$15,000. Group contribution is \$4,000. The applicant has outlined that the venue is donated. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$740 in 1920 LG round one towards promotion costs of a community hui, the grant has been accounted for.</u>	local provider with extensive experience – provides participation and belonging outcomes as well as economic outcomes. Recommend full support.	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-158	Better Men Limited	<b>Defying Depression, Cool2Care</b>  Defying depression- Auckland AJ Hackett bunny jump. See YouTube video and schools  01/01/2024 - 31/12/2024  Towards start up cost to deliver Defying Depression, Cool2Care project from 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024	Community  Ineligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is declined noting ineligibility, insufficiently developed application, and benefit to the local board area is unclear.</b>  The applicant is seeking total funding of \$25,000 to deliver the Defying Depression, Cool2Care project from 10 local boards.  <b>The funding is requested for start-up funding to deliver the Cool2Care project, the project is to reach intermediate-age students before they transition to high school. The program's goal is to instil a sense of community, self-worth, and ethical discernment.</b>  <b>Lower priority: The project will take place in Auckland AJ Hackett bunny jump (Waitemata Local Board); The total expected reach is unclear ("tens of thousands"), the applicant did not state the amount requested from each local board or the percentage of the participants.</b>  <u>The application is light on information. The cost to participate is unclear. The applicant has not supplied a valid financial statement. The applicant is contributing \$1,000. No other funding source has been sought. If this isn't funded, or only part of the project can be funded, the project will still go ahead. First-time applicant</u>	Ineligible	\$250,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

## 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Local Grants Applications - 19		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$142,007.03	\$53,092.25	\$0.00

No. of Multiboard Applications - 9		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$293,535.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
MB2324-159	Anxiety NZ Trust	<b>Specialist Community Educator</b>  77 Morningside Drive, Mt Albert 1025  01/12/2023 - 30/11/2024  Towards wages to employ part time specialist community educator to work across Auckland (December 2023 - November 2024)	Community  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is declined noting low priority items requested.</b>  Aligns with the selected local board priority. Anxiety NZ Trust provides support, treatment, and education for anxiety, depression, phobias, impulse control disorders, panic attacks, and mental distress.  <b>\$52,000.00 funding request to employ part-time specialist community educators to work across Auckland. This will cover 25 hours per week for 52 weeks, @ \$40 per hour.</b>  <b>An estimated reach of 1,500+ people, noting 10% of participants benefit.</b>  <b>Lower priority: salaries and wages.</b>  <u>Requesting 8% of the cost (\$64,000). Total projected income of \$16,500.00 coming from 20 workshops for organisations/employers @ \$750 each (\$15,000.00) and participant fees \$15 pp for 10 workshops, an average of 10 participants (\$1,500.00). Pending funding approval of \$20,000.00 from Foundation North. Contributing \$52,000.00 towards the project. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$1,500 in the last FY, multiboard round two towards the costs of the development, production, and distribution of the brochures, cards; and video-conferencing equipment, and installation, accountability is due in December.</u>	Recommend a decline.	\$5,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
MB2324-151	Yoga Limited T/A Hot Yoga Works	<b>Hot Yoga Works</b>  13 commerce street, Auckland cbd, 1010  01/08/2023 - 25/12/2023  Towards support due to hardship during COVID and Auckland rains (Auckland CBD August 2023 - December 2023)	Sport and recreation  Eligible	<b>It is recommended that this application is declined noting activity takes place outside the LB area.</b>  Aligns with the local board's priorities for grants. The applicant has been providing hot yoga Pilates and many other programmes since 2012. The group works with the Ministry of Social Development.  <b>\$75,000 funding is requested to cover marketing, online courses, heaters, hot water cylinders for the studio, insulation, and a gas boiler for hot showers in the studio located at 13 Commerce Street Auckland CBD (Waitemata Local Board).</b>  <b>The group reaches 37,000 participants, noting 10% of participants benefit.</b>  <b>Lower priority: activity takes place outside the LB area.</b>  <u>Requesting 9% of the cost (\$83,413). The group is contributing \$10,000. Cannot operate without funding. They will need to scale down their operations. They would like to secure at least 80% of the funding. This is a new applicant who applied to the Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund for this support but was declined as they would be better supported by the Back to Work grant.</u>	Recommend a decline.	\$7,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

**2023/2024 Puketapapa Local Grants Round One  
Applications Summary**

[Table of Contents](#)

Urdu Hindi Cultural Association of New Zealand .....	1
Dance Therapy NZ .....	4
Action Education Incorporated .....	13
The ReCreators .....	21
Communicare CMA .....	27
Roskill Together Trust .....	33
EcoMatters Environment Trust .....	37
NZ Ethnic Women Incorporated .....	43
Hillsborough Playcentre .....	48
NZ CONFUCIAN ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED .....	53
Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust .....	56
Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust .....	71
Warriors Community Foundation .....	78
HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa Trust .....	81
The Community Collective .....	85
Roskill Together Trust .....	90
Tread Lightly Charitable Trust .....	94
Chinese Senior Citizens Health Exercise Group Incorporated .....	102
Auckland Basketball Services Limited .....	105

## Urdu Hindi Cultural Association of New Zealand

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Arts and culture
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------

### Project: Mushaira - Ghazal Night

<b>Location:</b>	Flicking Convention Centre		
<b>Summary:</b>	We hold free annual poetic symposium events (Mushaira) where anyone can express their language in the form of poetry, singing, music, speeches and more.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	We have been conducting these events for over 10 years.		
<b>Dates:</b>	23/12/2023 - 23/12/2023		
<b>People reached:</b>	200		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	80%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	word of mouth, social media, radio station and newspapers.		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

The community is provided with a platform to express and promote the languages of Urdu and Hindi. It is free to attend and free to contribute to the annual magazine.

#### Alignment with local board priorities:

##### *Puketāpapa*

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

This provides everyone with a platform to express their language and keep their culture alive. It is open to anyone and everyone.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

### Demographics

**Māori outcomes:** • *None identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** No -

Healthy environment approach: None identified

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

n/a

### Financial information

**Amount requested:** \$5943.82

**Requesting grant for:** Hall hire, sound system, still photography, decoration, video photography, accountant fees and stationary.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

event will not go ahead

**Cost of participation:** no

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5943.82	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
decorations, photography and management	\$5000.00	\$5000.00
Hall hire	\$943.82	\$943.82

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
15	75



## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2315-218	<b>Ghazal Night</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2215-202	<b>Ghazal Night</b> 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$945.20
QR2115-105	<b>Ghazal Night</b> 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Project Postponed	<b>Approved</b> \$495.00
LG2115-203	<b>Ghazal Night</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2115-104	<b>Ghazal Night</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$441.20
QR2020-233	<b>Ghazal Night</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
QR2015-101	<b>Ghazal Night</b> 2019/2020 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$469.72
QR1815-306	<b>Mushaira and Ghazal Night</b> 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$267.12
QR1815-202	<b>Ghazal Night</b> 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
QR1820-105	<b>Urdu Hindi Cultural Association of New Zealand</b> 2017/2018 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

## Dance Therapy NZ

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Arts and culture
----------------------	---	------------------------	------------------

### **Project: STARS Mt Albert and Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill**

<b>Location:</b>	Mt Albert Community and Leisure Centre - YMCA North, 773 New North Road, Mt Albert, Auckland, New Zealand 1025 and Wesley Community Centre, 740 Sandringham Road Extension, Mt Roskill		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill is a community-based dance movement therapy workshop which was specifically designed to be enjoyed by people with intellectual and/or physical disabilities. Our workshops invite active participation through dance and movement where participants get to explore their own unique talents, culture and creativity in a safe and accepting environment.</p> <p>STARS Mt Albert is where the child's specific goals are worked on, and parents have regular communication with the therapist. Sessions run for 60 minutes over 8 weeks of each school term and are tailored to young people with disabilities, which include: autism, ADHD, cerebral palsy, global development delays and brain trauma.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>DTNZ has been running since 2010, gaining charitable trust status in 2013. Since then, DTNZ has been committed to being the nation's leading provider of dance and arts therapy.</p> <p>Together with their expert team of therapists they have expanded to offer dance movement therapy programmes in Northland, Hamilton, Christchurch, Whanganui, Palmerston North, Wellington, and Dunedin.</p> <p>The therapy team is made up of qualified and highly experienced Dance Movement and Arts Therapists who have been rigorously trained here, in Aotearoa, or through reputable international organisations as well as therapists-in-training. DTNZ provides supervision to our therapists who facilitate clinical groups for therapist safety, and to ensure that child safety, cultural competency and inclusivity standards are being upheld to the highest degree.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/01/2024 - 30/06/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	50		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will publicly thank the local board on our Facebook page, in our termly newsletter and in our Annual Report. Any marketing collateral generated can also feature the logo.		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

STARS Mt Albert is a therapeutic creative dance / movement programme designed to support the development of young people on the Autism Spectrum, and with related disorders including Global



**Healthy environment approach:** Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes  
Our programme is all about moving creatively together – we help clients feel happy and comfortable moving around (a by product of our programme is fitness!)

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Dance 4 Us caters to the unique needs for adults with disabilities aged 15 and older with disabilities and special needs. STARS Pakuranga is aimed for young people with disabilities that are 15 and younger.

**Financial information**

**Amount requested: \$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** A contribution towards facilitation, coordination, client support and liaison, supervision and admin.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would need to request additional funding from current funders, or research and apply to new ones. We might also need to look at reducing the number of sessions we offer, or staffing provided.

**Cost of participation:** A term fee of \$195.65 excl. GST per person for STARS Mt Albert. Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill would be no charge to remain accessible.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$19766.00	\$4025.00	\$9344.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Lead Facilitation & Mentoring	\$5260.00	\$5260.00
Equipment + Materials	\$1416.00	\$0.00
Programme Coordination -(3 hours per session @ \$40 per hour)	\$4080.00	\$1699.00
Client liaison - (3 hours per session @ \$37.50 per hour)	\$3825.00	\$1569.00
Administration - \$500 per programme, per term	\$2000.00	\$0.00
Venue hire	\$1472.00	\$1472.00
Flyer design & printing	\$678.00	\$0.00
Advert (The Big Idea)	\$1035.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Estimated Koha	\$200.00
Parent Contribution (\$191.25 per child per term, based on 5 clients)	\$3825.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Creative Communities Central - allocated to programme	\$9344.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
3	34

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2411-154	<b>Arts 4 Us Oranga, STARS and Dance 4 Us Onehunga</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Follow up	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
CCS24_1_143	<b>STARS Pakuranga, Dance 4 Us Howick &amp; Arts 4 Us South</b> Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - South East 24_1	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00
CCS24_1_135	<b>Dance 4 Us Onehunga, STARS Onehunga, STARS Mt Albert, Move It Oranga, Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill and Arts 4 Us Specialty Orakei</b> Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Central & Gulf 24_1	<b>Approved</b> \$15,000.00
CCS24_1_121	<b>Dance 4 Us &amp; Arts 4 Us West, STARS &amp; Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - North West 24_1	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00
LG2407-103	<b>Dance 4 Us Howick &amp; STARS Pakuranga</b> 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2402-110	<b>Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - SME assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2405-104	<b>Dance 4 Us West, Outreach in St Leonard's School</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2412-101	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty Orakei</b> 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
MB2324-105	<b>Dance 4 Us West, Outreach in St Leonard's School</b> 2023/2024 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
CCS_23_2157	<b>Dance 4 Us &amp; Arts 4 Us West, STARS &amp; Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00
CCS_23_2098	<b>STARS Pakuranga and Arts 4 Us South</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$15,000.00
CCS_23_2096	<b>STARS Mt Albert, Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill and Arts 4 Us Specialty Orakei</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$13,000.00



CCS23_1093	<b>Dance 4 Us West, Arts 4 Us West, STARS and Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$18,000.00
CCS23_1090	<b>STARS Pakuranga and Arts 4 Us South</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$18,000.00
CCS23_1062	<b>STARS Onehunga, Dance 4 Us Onehunga, Arts for Us Specialty Orakei</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
LG2307-115	<b>STARS Pakuranga</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
LG2311-121	<b>Arts 4 Us Oranga, STARS and Dance 4 Us Onehunga</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2205-216	<b>Dance 4 Us West</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG2212-227	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty Orakei</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2211-330	<b>Arts 4 Us Oranga, STARS and Dance 4 Us Onehunga</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2207-340	<b>STARS Pakuranga</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
LG2215-210	<b>Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,700.00
CCS22_2_075	<b>STARS Pakuranga, Arts 4 Us South &amp; Oranga, Dance 4 Us Onehunga</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$12,000.00
CCS22_2_070	<b>Dance 4 Us &amp; Arts 4 Us West, STARS &amp; Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$17,000.00
CCS22_2_062	<b>STARS Mt Albert &amp; Arts 4 Us Specialty Orakei</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
LG2207-207	<b>STARS Pakuranga</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
CCS22_1_053	<b>Arts 4 Us and Dance 4 Us West, STARS and Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$16,000.00
CCS22_1_078	<b>STARS Pakuranga and Arts 4 Us South</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$12,000.00
CCS22_1_077	<b>STARS Onehunga, STARS Mt Albert, and Arts 4 Us Oranga</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,417.00
LG2215-104	<b>Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2211-133	<b>Arts 4 Us Oranga, STARS and Dance 4 Us Onehunga</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2110-434	<b>Arts 4 Us and Dance 4 Us South</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2115-112	<b>Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill</b> 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2112-223	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty Orakei</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,200.00
LG2105-225	<b>Dance 4 Us West</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2108-338	<b>STARS North Shore</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2107-353	<b>STARS Pakuranga</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$8,000.00
LG2111-346	<b>Arts 4 Us Oranga, STARS and Dance 4 Us Onehunga</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Project in progress	\$4,000.00
<b>CCS21_3_237</b>	<b>STARS Pakuranga, Arts 4 Us South &amp; Arts 4 Us Waiuku</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,715.00
<b>CCS21_3_232</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West &amp; Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,922.00
<b>CCS21_3_131</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Oranga and Dance 4 Us Onehunga</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$7,562.00
<b>LG2108-226</b>	<b>STARS North Shore</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>CCS21_2_102</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us North Shore &amp; Dance 4 Us West</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_2 - PO Creation requested	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
<b>LG2107-107</b>	<b>STARS Pakuranga</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>LG2105-101</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2101-102</b>	<b>STARS Mt Albert</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2112-110</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty Ōrākei</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2110-112</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us South</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2103-116</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty and STARS Waiuku</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$700.00
<b>LG2119-113</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2115-110</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us Roskill</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>LG2102-150</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us &amp; STARS North Shore</b> 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2111-127</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Oranga, STARS, and Dance 4 Us Onehunga</b> 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>CCS21_1_073</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us South, Arts 4 Us Specialty South &amp; STARS Pakuranga</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - South East 21_1	<b>Approved</b> \$7,454.00
<b>CCS21_1_066</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West &amp; Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - North West 21_1	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CCS21_1_062</b>	<b>Arts Access for Vulnerable Communities</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - South East 21_1	<b>Approved</b> \$8,418.00
<b>QR2021-225</b>	<b>Movement for Wellbeing</b> 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2020-219</b>	<b>Movement for Wellbeing</b> 2019/2020 Waitemātā Quick Response, Round Two - Grants refunded	<b>Approved</b> \$465.00
<b>QR2003-221</b>	<b>Waiuku Community Arts Empowerment Programme</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2012-214</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty Orakei</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2010-221</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us South</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,365.76
<b>LG2005-216</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2019-210</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West</b> 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00

<b>LG2003-218</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty &amp; STARS South</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2007-328</b>	<b>STARS Pakuranga</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2002-230</b>	<b>STARS North Shore</b> 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2011-220</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Oranga &amp; Dance 4 Us Onehunga</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2001-225</b>	<b>STARS Mt Albert</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CCS20_2_130</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us Onehunga &amp; Arts 4 Us Oranga</b> Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - South East 20_2	<b>Approved</b> \$5,500.00
<b>CCS20_2_129</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West &amp; North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - North West 20_2	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
<b>CCS20_2_126</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us South Auckland</b> Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - South East 20_2	<b>Approved</b> \$8,679.00
<b>CCS20_1_192</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us Onehunga &amp; STARS Pakuranga &amp; Onehunga</b> Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - South East 20_1	<b>Approved</b> \$8,000.00
<b>CCS20_1_191</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us &amp; Arts 4 Us West, STARS &amp; Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - North West 20_1	<b>Approved</b> \$13,212.00
<b>CCS20_1_171</b>	<b>STARS Mt Albert &amp; Arts 4 Us Orakei</b> Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - Central & Gulf Islands 20_1	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2012-133</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty (Orakei)</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2010-120</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us South</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>MB1920-156</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2007-127</b>	<b>STARS Pakuranga</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2002-117</b>	<b>STARS &amp; Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,830.00
<b>LG2011-135</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Drop-In Workshops (Riverside &amp; Oranga)</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2001-131</b>	<b>STARS Mt Albert</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>DTEOI-23</b>	<b>Sensory Overload Immersion Experience</b> 2019 Devonport-Takapuna Arts & Culture - Expression of Interest - A&C Assessor EOI received	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1907-344</b>	<b>STARS Pakuranga</b> 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG1912-220</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty (Orakei)</b> 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG1920-225</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty (Orakei)</b> 2018/2019 Waitemātā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1919-215</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West</b> 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1908-327</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us &amp; STARS North Shore</b> 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1913-265</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us South</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Grant not uplifted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00

<b>LG1911-326</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Drop-In Workshops (Riverside &amp; Oranga)</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1910-228</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us South</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1905-221</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1902-228</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us &amp; STARS North Shore</b> 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1901-223</b>	<b>STARS Mt Albert</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,860.00
<b>CCS19_2_225</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us &amp; Arts 4 Us West</b> Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - West 19_2	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>CCS19_2_220</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us South &amp; STARS Pakuranga</b> Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - South 19_2	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>CCS19_2_219</b>	<b>STARS and Dance 4 Us North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - North 19_2	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
<b>CCS19_2_177</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us &amp; STARS Onehunga</b> Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - Central 19_2	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>00002-MTSP</b>	Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Strategic Partnerships Grants 2018/2019 -	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1915-206</b>	<b>Dance 4 Families</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1913-3-1027</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us South</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$350.00
<b>QR1910-122</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us South Workshops</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>CCS19_1_171</b>	<b>STARS Pakuranga T1&amp;2 and Arts 4 Us South Auckland (New!) T1&amp;2</b> Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$8,493.00
<b>CCS19_1_201</b>	<b>STARS Onehunga T1&amp;2 2019</b> Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Central 19_1	<b>Approved</b> \$3,758.00
<b>CCS19_1_203</b>	<b>STARS North Shore T1&amp;2</b> Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,867.00
<b>CCS19_1_205</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us West T1 &amp; 2</b> Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - West 19_1	<b>Approved</b> \$4,133.30
<b>LG1920-115</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Orakei &amp; Parent Workshop</b> 2018/2019 Waitemātā Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1812-224</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty Art Workshops</b> 2017/2018 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,200.00
<b>LG1801-241</b>	<b>STARS Dance Movement Workshops: Mt Albert</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1811-332</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us General Art Workshops</b> 2017/2018 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG1820-235</b>	<b>Arts 4 Us Specialty Art Workshops</b> 2017/2018 Waitemātā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1807-343</b>	<b>STARS Dance Movement Workshops: Pakuranga and Mt Albert</b> 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG1802-218</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us and STARS North Shore Dance Workshops</b> 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
<b>LG1805-227</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us: Dance Workshops in West Auckland</b> 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,500.00
<b>LG1815-211</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us Mt Roskill</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2017/2018 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	\$2,430.00
<b>CCS18_2_138</b>	<b>STARS Dance Workshops Pakuranga</b> Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,764.00
<b>CCS18_2_137</b>	<b>STARS Dance Workshops North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,500.00
<b>CCS18_2_140</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us Workshops in Onehunga</b> Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,035.00
<b>CCS18_2_139</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us Workshops in West Auckland</b> Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>QR1807-126</b>	<b>STARS Dance Movement Therapy for Children and Teenagers with Disabilities</b> 2017/2018 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,992.00
<b>QR1801-235</b>	<b>STARS Dance Movement Therapy for Children and Teenagers with Disabilities</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR1820-219</b>	<b>Art 4 Us Therapy for Children and Teenagers with Disabilities</b> 2017/2018 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CCS18_1_281</b>	<b>STARS Dance Workshops North Shore</b> Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,443.00
<b>CCS18_1_276</b>	<b>STARS Dance Workshops Onehunga</b> Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
<b>CCS18_1_272</b>	<b>STARS Dance Workshops Pakuranga</b> Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,213.00
<b>CCS18_1_267</b>	<b>Dance 4 Us Dance Workshops in West Auckland</b> Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00



## Action Education Incorporated

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Arts and culture
----------------------	---	------------------------	------------------

### **Project: Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts**

<b>Location:</b>	Mt. Roskill Grammar School		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>We are requesting funding towards x 20 Spoken Word Workshops for young people within high schools in the local board area (schools listed in 'Project Location').</p> <p>Using feedback from young people, we have honed and refined our spoken word workshops to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduce participants to spoken word poetry, supporting their writing and literacy skills</li> <li>2. Introduce young people to a creative, affordable, relevant and accessible medium for self-expression</li> <li>3. Build confidence and self-esteem while connecting with their collective and individual identities.</li> </ol> <p>We provide these workshops, free of charge and we distribute alongside them our "Spoken Word Guidelines" resource for educators.  <a href="http://www.actioneducation.co.nz/resources.html">http://www.actioneducation.co.nz/resources.html</a>.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Action Education is recognised as a leading Youth Development organisation who successfully use creative methods to engage and support diverse groups of young people to explore and strengthen their individual and collective identities.</p> <p>With 40 years' experience, we have honed our programmes to inspire, grow, and connect our current and future leaders. On average our programmes receive an overall positive evaluation rating of 92%.</p> <p>In a recent external survey of Action Education programmes (2022) 91% of survey respondents reported that their involvement in the programme had a positive impact on their overall well-being, increasing their confidence around public speaking, and their confidence around writing to express themselves.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	06/11/2023 - 28/06/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	300-500		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>We will promote the workshops through our relationships with schools and coordinate full attendance – around 20 participants per workshop.</p> <p>We will publicly acknowledge the local board through our Facebook Page, at the Workshop, in our Annual Report and Annual Accounts.</p>		

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

The Youth Development Strategy Aotearoa says 'Youth Development is triggered when young people fully participate and that young people need to be given opportunities to have greater control over what happens to them, through seeking their advice, participation and engagement'.

Spoken Word Poetry is an art form that's increasingly recognised as an effective vehicle for young people to understand, who they are in the context of where they are, what healthy relationships look like and how they can be enhanced through using tools such as active listening, communication, authentic expression, empathy and understanding.

Arts continue to emerge as a medium for young people to engage and connect with their peers, feelings and emotions.

In recent survey by CNZ it was found that kiwis believe arts have wide-ranging benefits. The majority feel participating in art activities makes them more confident (67%), helps them to feel good about life in general (62%), and helps them to make friends (58%).

The workshops often act as a catalyst for young people to start their journey within a thriving youth poetry environment where diversity is embraced, critical thinking is encouraged and young people are actively involved in their own development.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Puketāpapa***

- Strong local youth voice and leadership

By holding the workshops we are enabled to support and connect rangatahi in an inclusive environment where their voices are encouraged, where young people can create and connect and are encouraged to speak their truth while being cheered on by their peers. There is nothing more powerful than knowing you are not alone, that you are supported and are celebrated for who you are. These are the environments these workshops curate for our young people within their community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

---

## Demographics

---

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori), Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

All of our staff and volunteers are trained in the Treaty of Waitangi and Maori models of Health such as Te Whare Tapa Wha, Tuakana/Teina and the Takarangi Cultural Competency Framework.

We have high representation of Maori, Pasifika and People of Colour within our core staff, volunteers, community supporters and communities that we serve, who guide our mahi.

We use Karakia, Waiata, Whakatauki, Poroporoaki and Powhiri within our programmes where appropriate. We hold core values such as Aroha, manaakitanga and kotahitanga throughout all of our programmes.

Fundamentally we acknowledge that peoples, such as Maori are taonga who

need safe, supportive and positive spaces where they are celebrated, uplifted and; can build, reflect on, and grow their own aspirations.

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - Our work is mainly held at secondary schools and community centres which are all well equipped to provide access for those with physical disabilities. Upon entry into our programmes, we take into account the unique needs of each individual so that we can ensure they are comfortable and can fully participate.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages  
We have a smoke free policy's in place at our workspace, and our work mostly takes place in smoke free environments such as community centres and schools. All of our youth development workers are trained to be able to offer support in smoking cessation.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Our workshops attract and support an incredibly diverse range of participants in terms of gender, ethnicity, culture, faith, world view, sexuality and, socio-economic backgrounds. We know from experience that it is through shared stories our programmes can break down stereotypes and give young people a craft to express their voice. We support an inclusive environment where diversity is fostered and can bloom.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested: \$5000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** We are applying for the cost of running x 20 Spoken Word Workshops. Each workshop costs \$250. The total amount we are applying for is \$5000. The workshop is a structured session for 10 – 30 students that encourages and supports full participation. There is no cost to the school or students

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

If we were only part funded we would only run the number of workshops that we were funded for.

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Spoken Word Poetry Workshops x 20 @ \$250 per workshop	\$5000.00	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
0	0

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2405-126	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2413-134	<b>ken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2401-136	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2410-233	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2409-130	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2417-130	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2408-133	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - SME assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2414-153	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2401-147	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2412-142	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2413-152	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2420-132	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2410-153	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2313-244	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2321-225	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2320-234	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>LG2310-440</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,250.00
<b>QR2307-248</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2315-118</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2311-119</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie Tamaki Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2309-233</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2205-250</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2301-338</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Three - SAP approved	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2308-331</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2314-254</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2309-287</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2205-187</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2315-228</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2320-247</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2301-288</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2307-250</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2310-366</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>REGCD22_060</b>	<b>Stand Up Poetry Slam &amp; Workshops 2023/24</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>RegAC22_2078</b>	<b>Word The Front Line Programme 2024</b> Regional Arts and Culture grants 2022/2023 round 2 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2320-153</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2310-238</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>QR2313-118</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>RegPr23_1_030</b>	<b>Word The Front Line 2023</b> Regional Arts and Culture 23_1 Project grants_Rd1 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$22,000.00
<b>LG2213-239</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2209-239</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2208-327</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00



<b>RegPr_22_106 8_</b>	<b>Word the Front Line 2022</b> Regional Arts and Culture 2021/22 Project Grants Round 1 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00
<b>LG2111-342</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2113-244</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2109-233</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2120-223</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2108-325</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2117-220</b>	<b>Spoken Word Activation Workshops Empowering Young People using the Arts</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2115-225</b>	<b>Youth Spoken Word Workshops</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>ASF202129</b>	2021 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2101-212</b>	<b>JAJA Poetry Slam</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>RegPr047</b>	<b>WORD The Front Line 2021</b> Regional Arts and Culture grants 2020/2021 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$25,000.00
<b>LG2014-233</b>	<b>Spoken Word Workshops - Empowering young people through the arts</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>MB1920-2122</b>	<b>Empowering young people through the arts</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,400.00
<b>ASF202033</b>	2020 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,900.00
<b>LG2009-252</b>	<b>Spoken Word Workshops - Empowering young people through the arts</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2010-231</b>	<b>Spoken Word Workshops - Empowering young people through the arts</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2020-242</b>	<b>Spoken Word Workshops - Empowering young people through the arts</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Accountability not satisfactory	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2017-217</b>	<b>Spoken Word Workshops - Empowering young people through the arts</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2013-258</b>	<b>Spoken Word Workshops - Empowering young people through the arts</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2008-319</b>	<b>Spoken Word Workshops - Empowering young people through the arts</b> 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2002-260</b>	<b>Spoken Word Workshops - Empowering young people through the arts</b> 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>REGCD2052</b>	<b>WORD SUMMIT 2020</b> Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2009-127</b>	<b>SUP SOUTH - Stand Up Poetry Nights</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,666.00
<b>QR2002-122</b>	<b>SUP NORTH - Stand UP Poetry Nights</b> 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$840.00
<b>CCS20_1_288</b>	<b>Brave and Proud - Expressing youth voice</b> Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - North West 20_1	<b>Approved</b> \$2,130.00
<b>CCS20_1_239</b>	<b>Brave and Proud - Expressing youth voice</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - South East 20_1	\$2,000.00
<b>LG2008-122</b>	<b>Spokenword Youth Workshops &amp; contribution towards our Youth Worker Salary</b> 2019/2020 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>RegPr20_1000 67</b>	<b>Word The Front Line 2020</b> Regional Arts and Culture grants programme 20_1 Projects - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$25,000.00
<b>LG2011-145</b>	<b>Youth Spoken Word Workshops</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,400.00
<b>LG2001-140</b>	<b>Spoken Word Youth Workshops</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2021-132</b>	<b>Spoken Word Workshops to empower young people through the arts</b> 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00



## The ReCreators

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Community DIY Skills-Based Upcycling Workshops

<b>Location:</b>	Community centres and libraries		
<b>Summary:</b>	The ReCreators will deliver a suite of DIY skills based workshops across the whole Auckland region, teaching practical topics such as woodworking, beauty/cleaning product making, sewing, painting, furniture restoration etc. Our classes are designed so that a project can be completed within a 2-4 hour lesson but more importantly that our participants feel the confidence to repeat these skills in their own home. We enable our communities to Reimagine Waste into Value.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>In 2022 we delivered 622 classes to 8000 people. We used creatives from all over Tāmaki Makaurau. We have up to 15 creatives who deliver skills ranging from woodworking, needlecraft, products design and after school kids classes. Our tutors include but are not limited to Buffie Mawhinney, Adriana Christie, Bea Lorimer, Anis Khan, Yalini Krishna, Kals Kugadas, Tasha Gray, Magda Smolira, Malika Sauveaget, Tomoko Dinnis Carissa Hine, Juliette Jones, Yalini Krishna, Michelle Zhao and Geraldine Tew.</p> <p>The collective is led by Ger Tew who has 20+ years of Project and People Management experience, working on a variety of different environments. Together as a collective, we share skills to support the whole organisation.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	02/12/2023 - 29/03/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	130		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	80%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will use the Local Board logo on our workshop advertising and thank them in both the prep and post social media posts		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

- DIY skills based upcycling classes deliver the following benefits:
- showcases the skills needed to live frugally and reduce pressure on whānau
  - creative sustainable art/ products (woodwork, clothes, accessories, furniture)
  - promotes intergenerational activities (parents working with kids)
  - positive mental wellbeing through making with your hands
  - promotes an autonomous voice around creative vision (each project is unique)
  - global waste problem (reduce extraction at source and landfill at end of life)
  - promote sustainable and creative upcycling while being upskilled themselves
  - provides skills and employment to creatives.

Our children's classes are open to parents/guardians, promoting intergenerational exchange which we have found to be very successful

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Our people live more environmentally friendly lifestyles

The ReCreators teach practical skills (woodwork, sewing, design) and creative thinking to adopt a low carbon lifestyle. We teach in local libraries.

Communities learn how to creatively reuse and repair materials rather than buying new and/or throwing away. Having communities adopt upcycling into their lifestyle will change their behaviour towards consumption and managing their waste, which will help them live a more sustainable life. The ReCreators provide local employment and skills development for facilitators in the local community. Our classes create positivity through collective creativity and is a positive example of climate action. We have awesome relationships with communities and schools to deliver our workshops

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Wesley Community Centre	Venue and marketing support
Mt Roskill Library	Venue and marketing support

---

**Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:** • *None identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - Run in community centres and libraries

**Healthy environment approach:** Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*  
 Waste minimisation and skills development is our main message. Drinking tap water is plastic-free, healthier and cheaper. Cigarettes are also bad for the environment but worse for your body. Healthy eating and sleeping habits promote longer, happier lives.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

We are open and inclusive in all our events unless targeting to adults for health and safety reasons.

---

**Financial information**

**Amount requested:** **\$5000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** Deliver mostly free or subsidised classes depending on the affluency of the neighbourhood. For school holidays - classes are all free. For the more expensive woodworking classes - we feel its better to have a small fee to ensure attendance or offer a money back if people show up.



**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We deliver to what has been funded

**Cost of participation:** Free for kids school holidays, subsidised for adults

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5800.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$300.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Hosts	\$2800.00	\$2500.00
Tools & Equipment	\$675.00	\$675.00
Marketing	\$550.00	\$550.00
Admin	\$550.00	\$550.00
Prep and Design	\$675.00	\$675.00
Project Mgt	\$550.00	\$550.00

Income description	Amount
Ticketing	\$500.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
wood	\$200.00
textiles	\$200.00
Tools	\$200.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	10

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2411-149	<b>Community DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Follow up	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2417-101	<b>Community DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2409-101	<b>Community DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2401-107	<b>Community DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2413-116	<b>Community DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2405-103	<b>Community DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2412-106	<b>Community Upcycling (DIY skills) Workshops</b> 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
CCS24_1_016	<b>Creative DIY upcycling classes for climate action</b> Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - South East 24_1	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
CCS24_1_015	<b>Creative DIY upcycling classes for climate action</b> Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - North West 24_1	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
CCS24_1_014	<b>Creative DIY upcycling classes for climate action</b> Creative Communities Scheme 24_1 - Central & Gulf 24_1	<b>Approved</b> \$8,000.00
LG2420-103	<b>Community DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2023/2024 Waitemātā Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2410-125	<b>Community DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2301-314	<b>Community Upcycling DIY Workshops</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
ACG-R236	<b>Perfectly Imperfect Pop-Up Shop at RE:MAKERSPACE - Volunteer Manager</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
QR2319-226	<b>Community DIY skills making rat traps</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
QR2303-243	<b>Community Upcycling DIY Workshops</b> 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2314-260	<b>Community DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2309-289	<b>Community Skills-Based DIY Upcycling Workshops</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2311-252	<b>Community Upcycling DIY Workshops</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2205-172	<b>RE:MAKERSPACE pop up Perfectly Imperfect Fruit and Veg Shop.</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
CCS_23_2071	<b>Creative upcycling classes for children, teens &amp; adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$12,200.00
CCS_23_2070	<b>Community upcycling workshops for adults, teens &amp; children</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
CCS_23_2069	<b>Community upcycling workshops for adults, rangatahi &amp; tamariki</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2023_2 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$8,000.00
QR2318-207	<b>Upcycling community DIY art and craft activation events</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>QRTP2312-114</b>	<b>Upcycling community DIY art and craft activation events</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$2,758.00
<b>QR2320-118</b>	<b>Upcycling community DIY art and craft activation events</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>ACG-S143</b>	<b>Upcycling for Kai Resilience &amp; DIY Skills to Live Lightly</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Strategic Round - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>ACG-R1004</b>	<b>Upcycling for Kai Resilience &amp; DIY Skills to Live Lightly</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>WMIF2022-036</b>	<b>Circular Design Programme (deconstruction wood &amp; textiles)</b> WMIF August 2022 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>WMIF2022-029</b>	<b>Revived Design: A zero-waste marketplace for designers/educators</b> WMIF August 2022 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>MB2223-111</b>	<b>Upcycling community DIY art and craft activation events</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$15,707.00
<b>CCS23_1016</b>	<b>Creative upcycling classes for children and adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,060.00
<b>CCS23_1033</b>	<b>Creative and practical upcycling classes for children &amp; adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$11,400.00
<b>CCS23_1034</b>	<b>Creative upcycling classes for children and adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$9,100.00
<b>CCS22_2_077</b>	<b>Creative upcycling classes for children &amp; adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,450.00
<b>CCS22_2_079</b>	<b>Creative upcycling classes for children &amp; adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>CCS22_2_078</b>	<b>Creative and practical upcycling classes for children &amp; adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,900.00
<b>MB2022-202</b>	<b>Community Upcycling DIY Workshops</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$19,850.00
<b>CCS22_1_063</b>	<b>Upcycling workshops for adults and children</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,480.00
<b>CCS22_1_007</b>	<b>Upcycling classes for children &amp; adults (Xmas Gifts &amp; Summer Activations)</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$7,500.00
<b>RENH21/22083</b>	<b>Upcycled Gardening for Communities</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2021 - 2022 - Review Project Report	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00
<b>CCS22_1_064</b>	<b>Upcycling classes for children &amp; adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,250.00
<b>MB2021-228</b>	<b>DIY skills-based upcycling classes &amp; Circular Design Course</b> 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$19,266.00
<b>CCS21_3_030</b>	<b>Creative and practical upcycling classes for children &amp; adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
<b>CCS21_3_029</b>	<b>Creative and practical upcycling classes for children &amp; adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,565.00
<b>CCS21_3_028</b>	<b>Creative and practical upcycling classes for children &amp; adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,100.00
<b>RegCD00023</b>	<b>Zero Waste Product Design - Circular Economy Education in Tamaki Makaurau</b> Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>WMIF2002-033</b>	<b>Revived Design - Designing Solutions for Our Planet</b> WMIF September 2020 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>MB2021-136</b>	<b>Skills-based upcycling workshops enabling communities to creatively reuse.</b> 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,500.00

<b>CCS21_1_163</b>	<b>Creative upcycling events for adults and kids</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - North West 21_1	<b>Approved</b> \$4,500.00
<b>CCS21_1_158</b>	<b>Creative upcycling events for children and adults</b> Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - Central & Gulf Islands 21_1	<b>Approved</b> \$4,500.00
<b>MB1920-216</b>	<b>Online &amp; practical upcycling workshops enabling communities to creatively reuse.</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>REGCD2021</b>	<b>Making Upcycling Mainstream - Where Circular Economy meets Social Enterprise</b> Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CCS20_1_003</b>	<b>The ReCreators Upcycling Workshops</b> Creative Communities Scheme 20_1 - North West 20_1	<b>Approved</b> \$3,040.00
<b>MB1920-103</b>	<b>Community Upcycling Workshops</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,500.00
<b>WMIF1802-083</b>	<b>The Re-Creators - helping humans help the planet</b> WMIF September 2018 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

## Communicare CMA

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Hillsborough Seniors and Disabled Friendship Centre

<b>Location:</b>	St Davids in the Field, 202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough		
<b>Summary:</b>	Continued service for Hillsborough Seniors and Disabled group that runs in Hillsborough weekly, for over 20 years.  Engagement of community and training and development for volunteers		
<b>Expertise:</b>	Communicare has been running since 1959 with strong processes and operations led by a qualified Manager and a team of coordinators and volunteers who are trained regularly.		
<b>Dates:</b>	05/10/2023 - 30/09/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	20 per week		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	Social media, literature and newsletters		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

Members are able to engage and participate in a group, get out of their houses, and have time out making new friends. Care givers were able to have respite

New members were able to visit the group and be part of the friendship centres, allowing them to come out and have a stress free time with likeminded people  
Community connections with other service providers and stakeholders to ensure Communicare is known in the community.

#### Alignment with local board priorities:

##### *Puketāpapa*

- Inclusive, interconnected and supportive neighbourhoods

Communicare is a place for seniors and disabled come to where they can have independence from their care givers. Learn skills as in crafts, music and dancing and are supported while they play, learn and enjoy exercises.

Communicare offers opportunities for volunteers to learn and also impart their knowledge while they engage with the community

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A



## Demographics

**Māori outcomes:** • *None identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - 80% disabled people, from local care facilities have enjoyed coming to the centre for many years.

**Healthy environment approach:** Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We are fortunate to have volunteers who encourage healthy options, they organise all the food and also the activities and exercises at the centre.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

All genders are supported 65 plus 55 plus Maori or pacifica and 40 plus for disabled- Diverse ethnicities,

## Financial information

**Amount requested:** **\$2400.00**

**Requesting grant for:** The venue hire for the year.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

No amendment will be made, we would try and source donations

**Cost of participation:** 0

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue Cost	\$2400.00	\$2400.00

Income description	Amount
no	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
None	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	1200

Additional information to support the application:	newsletter attached.
--	----------------------

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2401-116	<b>Supporting Centre Coordinator</b> 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2414-101	<b>Update of Resources for Papakura Centre</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2411-117	<b>Communicare Friendshipships Panmure and Royal Oak</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2421-107	<b>Advocacy Support for Community</b> 2023/2024 Whau Quick Response Round One - GA assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2407-101	<b>Howick Pakuranga Seniors Friendship group</b> 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2413-105	<b>Youth training in Health and wellbeing a Papatoetoe Senior Centres</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2314-317	<b>Arthur's 100 Birthday Celebration</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR2205-242	<b>Communicare Seniors and Disabled Group</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2310-406	<b>Manu Tukukuku Friendship Group for Seniors</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,390.00
LG2309-202	<b>High Street Courts Project</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
REGCD22_007	<b>He tuhononga kaumatua- connecting our older people.</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2301-241	<b>Older and Disabled Friendship Centre Mt Eden</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2311-137	<b>Ellerslie and Panmure Friendship Centre and Coordinator wages</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,844.96
LG2312-210	<b>Glendowie Friendship Centre</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
QR2301-109	<b>Lenovo Tablets for Centre Coordinators</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$935.00
QR2205-315	<b>Te Atatu and Massey Friendship Centre's Coordinator Wages</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
QR2221-302	<b>Blockhouse Bay Friendship Centres and Coordinator</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2207-213	<b>Communicare's Pakuranga Friendship Centre</b> 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2209-305	<b>Mangere Friendship Centre</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00

QR2214-111	<b>Papakura Friendship Centre</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2213-108	<b>Friendship Centre Papatoetoe</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,070.00
LG2207-172	<b>Howick and Pakuranga Friendship Centre Coordinators</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$8,000.00
LG2221-220	<b>Blockhouse Bay Friendship Centre Coordinator</b> 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2205-131	<b>Friendship Centres in Henderson, Massey, and Te Atatu</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2201-23	<b>Mt Eden and Balmoral Friendship Centres</b> 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,413.26
LG2212-123	<b>Glendowie and Remuera Friendship Centres Coordinator Wages</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$4,100.00
LG2210-124	<b>Manurewa Friendship Centre</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,200.00
LG2209-130	<b>Māngere Friendship Centre Coordinator Wages</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2215-116	<b>Communicare Hillsborough Friendship Centre</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,250.00
LG2211-106	<b>Communicare Friendship Centres - Royal Oak, Ellerslie and Panmure</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
QR2101-322	<b>Communicare's Balmoral Friendship Centre</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2121-213	<b>Communicare Friendship Centres (Avondale, Hillsborough)</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2105-220	<b>Communicare Friendship Centre (Te Atatu, Massey)</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2112-218	<b>Communicare Friendship Centre (Remuera and Glendowie)</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG2107-323	<b>Communicare's Pakuranga Friendship Centre</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,453.00
LG2109-220	<b>Communicare's Mangere Friendship Centre</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,652.00
QR2114-05	<b>Communicare Papakura Friendship Centre</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$973.00
QR2101-207	<b>Communicare Mt Eden Friendship Centre</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,360.00
QR2113-09	<b>Communicare Papatoetoe Friendship Centre</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,260.00
LG2110-124	<b>Communicare Manurewa Friendship Centre</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,400.00
LG2111-113	<b>Communicare Royal Oak Friendship Centre</b> 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,043.00
LG2115-105	<b>Communicare Hillsborough Friendship Centre</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,250.00
QR2009-208	<b>Mangere Friendship Centre</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$522.00
LG2021-224	<b>Avondale and Blockhouse Bay Friendship Centres</b> 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Refund requested	<b>Approved</b> \$2,258.00
LG2005-226	<b>Te Atatu Friendship Centre</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	\$2,300.00
<b>LG2007-350</b>	<b>Pakuranga Friendship Centre</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QRTP2012-113</b>	<b>Communicare Remuera Friendship Centre and Communicare Glendowie Friendship Centre</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2014-110</b>	<b>Communicare Papakura Friendship Centre</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,495.00
<b>QR2001-111</b>	<b>Mt Eden Friendship Centre</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,390.00
<b>LG2010-103</b>	<b>Communicare Manurewa Friendship Centre</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,240.00
<b>LG2015-107</b>	<b>Communicare Hillsborough Friendship Centre</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round One - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$2,100.00
<b>LG2011-115</b>	<b>Communicare Royal Oak Friendship Centre</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$1,200.00
<b>QR1921-306</b>	<b>Communicare Avondale and Blockhouse Bay Friendship Centres</b> 2018/2019 Whau Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR1913-309</b>	<b>Communicare Papatoetoe Friendship Centre</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR1909-308</b>	<b>Mangere Communicare Friendship Centre</b> 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$521.00
<b>PKTSRG1920-13</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1905-225</b>	<b>Te Atatu Friendship Centre</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1911-316</b>	<b>Communicare Friendship Centres</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG1907-324</b>	<b>Pakuranga Friendship Centre</b> 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>REF19-2-00014</b>	<b>Communicare Neighbours' Day</b> Regional Event Fund 2018/2019 - Round 2 - Application	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1901-230</b>	<b>Mt Eden Friendship Centre</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,322.00
<b>QR1912-121</b>	<b>Remuera Friendship Centre</b> 2018/2019 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,148.00
<b>LG1915-109</b>	<b>Communicare Hillsborough Friendship Centre</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,100.00
<b>LG1911-112</b>	<b>Communicare Royal Oak Friendship Centre</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,043.00
<b>QR1821-302</b>	<b>Communicare Avondale and Blockhouse Bay Friendship Centres</b> 2017/2018 Whau Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR1813-311</b>	<b>Communicare Papatoetoe Friendship Centre</b> 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$984.00
<b>QR1809-308</b>	<b>Mangere Friendship Centre</b> 2017/2018 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$600.30
<b>LG1811-320</b>	<b>Communicare Administrative Office, Royal Oak</b> 2017/2018 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1805-223</b>	<b>Te Atatu Friendship Centre</b> 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1807-313</b>	<b>Pakuranga Friendship Centre</b> 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00

<b>LG1811-105</b>	<b>Royal Oak Friendship Centre</b> 2017/2018 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1814-107</b>	<b>Papakura Friendship Centre</b> 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,495.00
<b>QR1812-105</b>	<b>Glen Innes and Remuera Friendship Centres</b> 2017/2018 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG1815-108</b>	<b>Hillsborough Friendship Centre</b> 2017/2018 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,800.00
<b>QR1810-102</b>	<b>Manurewa Friendship Centre</b> 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,920.00
<b>QR1801-109</b>	<b>Mt Eden Friendship Centre</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,520.00



## Roskill Together Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Puketāpapa Local Board Children's Panel

<b>Location:</b>	Mt Roskill
<b>Summary:</b>	The Children's Panel is an educational initiative established and funded by Puketāpapa Local Board in 2016 and is being implemented by Roskill Together Trust. The aim is to provide opportunities for children and youth to participate in civic engagements in the local board area and to have a voice in their community. The children's panel has enabled the Puketāpapa Local Board to be more responsive to young people. It has also helped to inform Local Board work programmes and budget allocation as part of annual financial planning.
<b>Expertise:</b>	The Children's Panel programme has been carried out by Roskill Together since 2016. We have developed strong expertise working with schools and young people as a result of the implementation of this initiative. Our good relationships with the local schools will also help us deliver the project effectively.
<b>Dates:</b>	01/01/2024 - 30/06/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	150
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%
<b>Promotion:</b>	Yes, we plan to promote the project in the Puketapapa area. We will design flyers that provide information about the project and how schools/students can be engaged. The local board's support will be acknowledged in all project activities. The local board's logo will be included in all project communications and promotional materials (flyers and the video).

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

- For the local board to hear the voices of the children (under 14 years old) in the Puketāpapa Local Board area
- For the children to feel confident that their voices are heard, they feel valued and are given an opportunity to grow and develop their leadership skills in their schools.
- Children attending schools in the Puketāpapa local board area participate in projects and community activities around a common theme developed by the children themselves.
  - The delivery of activities and events strengthens the community, provides opportunities for

leadership and engages tamariki through inclusive community programmes and activities they deliver themselves.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Strong local youth voice and leadership

The children's panel helps to socialise young people's ideas and responses to community topics of interest to the wider local board, Auckland Council departments and community stakeholders.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

**Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:**

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - It will be implemented at schools. Local schools are accessible for people with disabilities.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

The Children's Panel theme for this year is "Cycling/Alternative Transport to School". The project aims to raise the awareness of our students on such an important topic and encourage them to think and act on how to reduce their carbon footprint and travel to school in a more sustainable way.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

No. It aims to engage all genders and ethnicities in the schools.

**Financial information**

**Amount requested: \$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** Part of staff wages. Cost of survey design, printing, documentation and promotion.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

Minimum amount of funding \$7500

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10000.00	\$0.00	\$25000.00	\$2600.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Contribution towards Roskill Together Staff wages	\$7500.00	\$7500.00

Survey design, printing, documentation, and promotion	\$2500.00	\$2500.00
---	-----------	-----------

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Auckland Council	\$25000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
2	100

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Yes. the children's Panel report for 2022 (attached).
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
ACG-R4030	<b>Do Good Feel Good in Puketāpapa Mt Roskill Community Challenge</b> 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant Response Round One - Eligibility screening	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2415-117	<b>EcoConscious Accelerator</b> 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2401-108	<b>Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2415-110	<b>Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival</b> 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2420-123	<b>Waitematā Local Eco Festival</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2315-112	<b>Mount Roskill/Puketapapa Seniors' Groups</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2315-104	<b>Roskill Chinese Group</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
ACG-R281	<b>Electric Van Feasibility Puketapapa</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2315-222	<b>Lynfield Community Day Out</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
PKTSRG-05	2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
ACG-R1057	<b>Do Good Feel Good Community Challenge in Puketāpapa/ Mt Roskill</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round One - Project in progress	\$7,000.00
<b>ACG-R1014</b>	<b>Community Transport (plug in hybrid or electric vehicle) Feasibility Study</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2215-212</b>	<b>Moth Plant Poster Project</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,700.00
<b>LG2215-205</b>	<b>Co-designed new clocktower Mount Roskill sign</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,277.50
<b>QR2115-111</b>	<b>Community Hub Needs Assessment</b> 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>PKTSRG2122-05</b>	2021/2022 Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2115-210</b>	<b>Lynfield Spring Event or Lynfield Christmas Festival depending on Covid</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>PKTSRG2021-19</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2020-2021 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>PKTSRG1920-21</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1915-231</b>	<b>Nga Herenga Waka Design Charette</b> 2018/2019 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,840.00
<b>LG1915-126</b>	<b>Senior Retirement Villages Programme</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,434.00
<b>PKTSRG1819018</b>	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2018-2019 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$8,340.00

## EcoMatters Environment Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Healthy Home Workshops

<b>Location:</b>	Community locations in Puketāpapa		
<b>Summary:</b>	Provide eight Healthy Homes workshops to members of community groups in the Puketāpapa area. These workshops take around an hour and a half, providing the attendees with either no or low-cost ways to keep their home and whānau warm and dry to ensure a healthy environment for wellbeing. We use evidence-based advice and share in a relatable way for participants. There is time for questions and answers at the end of the workshop, some attendees have very specific issues to discuss. We also refer attendees to other appropriate organisations where required. We would engage with our existing and new community-based contacts to find suitable groups. We have received very positive feedback for these workshops and referrals for additional workshops.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>EcoMatters has been organising these workshops in the Whau, Henderson-Massey and Waitākere Ranges local board areas since 2019. Lately, this project has been expanded to include South Auckland through Manurewa Local Board and the Auckland Climate Fund.</p> <p>Our team of Sustainability Advisors have all undertaken extensive Home Performance Advisor Training specific to the science around keeping a home healthy and how that can be achieved for most people. They have awareness of current regulations around the Healthy Homes rental standards. The content for these workshops is already fully set up and is regularly updated with current information, including a PowerPoint presentation and feedback forms.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/01/2024 - 30/06/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	100		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	The logo for the Puketāpapa Local Board will be on the workshop slides and we will publicly acknowledge the support and funding of the Local Board. All marketing for the workshops will also display the Puketāpapa Local Board logo, this will include workshop specific posters and general posters for marketing.		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

- Creating healthier homes, leading to healthier people and communities
- Supporting local people (for example by showing people how to save money on water and energy bills, so important in the current cost of living environment, also by connecting people to other useful services based on their answers to our feedback form afterwards)



- Reducing people's environmental impact, for example by encouraging use of their food scraps bins
- Connecting the people of Puketāpapa within existing groups and bringing new people to groups
- Community spaces are discovered/used by local people

We will work with existing community organisations and groups in Puketāpapa, including community tenancy agencies, churches and mosques, and ask them if they would like to host a workshop for their local community.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Places that we live, learn, work and play support us to have healthier, more active lifestyles

EcoMatters helps people to live healthily and happily in their homes, while also saving money and conserving precious resources for better individual whānau and wider environmental outcomes. Our Sustainability Advisors can help people who are struggling with damp and mould in their home and equip them with the tools and information to make their home warmer and drier.

Through hosting a number of Healthy Homes Workshops, we will share with Puketāpapa residents how easy it is to keep their home healthy, comfortable and dry. We'll share how to save money, reduce environmental impact and minimise health risks with budget-friendly tips delivered through free workshops. When we are healthy, we can be more active in our community and we can share our learnings with others.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
We will reach out to our known local network of community organisations and also engage with community organisations we have not previously worked with	Assisting with connecting with the local community to establish interest in attending workshops

**Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:**

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - We will actively seek venues that are suitable for people of all abilities to attend. The information we share in our workshops is relevant to anyone living anywhere, including people with disabilities. We have in the past presented to a group of deaf / hearing impaired attendees with a NZSL interpreter present and to migrant groups where English is a second language and not well understood, with a group participant acting as an interpreter. These sessions have been well attended and received.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Our presentation also includes information about how to reduce waste in your household, including highlighting the Food Scraps collection.

All workshops will be zero waste and in smoke-free environments.

We ensure local Bike Hubs and walking options are discussed and encouraged in the workshop.

We will increase community resilience to the impact of climate change by

helping people to reduce their water and energy use in their own home with the tools to assist others in their homes encouraging community awareness.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

The target audience is anyone living in the Puketāpapa Local Board area who has an interest in finding out ways to make their home healthier for their whānau, to save money on their energy and water bills, reduce waste and more. We actively encourage a wide variety of existing groups to engage in these workshops. We aim the workshops at all genders, ages (adults mainly but children are welcome) and ethnicities.

**Financial information**

**Amount requested: \$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** To run eight Healthy Homes workshops in the Puketapapa Local Board area

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

The number of workshops would be reduced in line with the funding received.

**Cost of participation:** No, the workshops are free to book and attend.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3550.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Sustainability Advisors hours	\$3870.00	\$3870.00
Project Manager hours	\$1360.00	\$1360.00
Administrative Assistant	\$864.00	\$864.00
Marketing & Communications Lead	\$1248.00	\$1248.00
Health & Safety Coordinator	\$224.00	\$224.00
Prize Packs	\$630.00	\$630.00
Koha/Venue hire	\$800.00	\$800.00
Mileage	\$384.00	\$384.00
Promotion (Facebook boosted posts, marketing collateral)	\$620.00	\$620.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Henderson-Massey Local Board		Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Collateral already developed	\$600.00
HPA training undertaken	\$1650.00
Workshop presentation prepared	\$1000.00
Feedback forms developed	\$300.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	0

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Please see a poster created for a workshop provided earlier this year as attached. The poster was for a specific group and was shared with the participants of the group in advance of the workshop.
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
<b>ENV23/240004 2</b>	<b>Pest Free Waitakere Ranges Alliance Coordinator</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2023-2024 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$88,450.00
<b>ACG-S2041</b>	<b>Climate Facilitators Training Programme</b> 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant strategic round - Assessment	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2411-127</b>	<b>EcoFest 2024</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Follow up	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>ENV22/23128</b>	<b>Community flood restoration support</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Awaiting payment	<b>Approved</b> \$25,300.00
<b>CNUR2324003</b>	<b>Glen Road Native Plant Nursery Feasibility Plan</b> 2023/2024 Urban Ngahere Iwi & Community Nurseries Grant - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$34,350.00
<b>CCF22/2348</b>	2022/2023 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$42,335.00
<b>CCF22/2360</b>	2022/2023 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Decline	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>ENV22/23067</b>	<b>Whau Wildlink</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00

<b>ACG-S110</b>	<b>Healthy Home Energy Education Workshops</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Strategic Round - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
<b>WMIF2022-020</b>	<b>Urban Organics Feasibility Pilot</b> WMIF August 2022 - 3b. Awaiting reimbursement request	<b>Approved</b> \$33,136.40
<b>ENV22/23019</b>	<b>Pest Free Waitākere Ranges Alliance Coordinator</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2022-2023 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$87,475.00
<b>CCF21/2266</b>	2021/2022 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
<b>ENV21/2276</b>	<b>Waitākere Festival Event 2021-2022</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$12,500.00
<b>LG2215-208</b>	<b>Healthy Homes on a Budget Workshops</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>ENV21/2219</b>	<b>Pest Free Waitākere Ranges Alliance Coordinator</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$75,000.00
<b>ENV21/2259</b>	<b>EcoMatters Trust – Whau Wildlink</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$25,000.00
<b>LG2210-211</b>	<b>Healthy Homes on a Budget Workshops</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>WMIF2101-028</b>	<b>Resource Sharing Platform (for schools, businesses, &amp; community)</b> WMIF August 2021 - 2b. Panelist Review - Waste Solutions ONLY	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>RENH21/22039</b>	<b>Community Bike Hub expansion</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2021 - 2022 - Extension granted	<b>Approved</b> \$26,000.00
<b>ENV20/21065</b>	<b>Whau Wildlink funding</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2020-2021 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$20,823.00
<b>LFHW2001-25</b>	<b>Hope Learning Centre - Kitchen Teaching Space</b> Love Food Hate Waste Fund 2020 - 2021 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,800.00
<b>CCF20/2100070</b>	2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Accountability Overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
<b>WMIF2002-032</b>	<b>The Plastic Mill Project</b> WMIF September 2020 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>ATBF064</b>	<b>"What is Art"? Bike Tour</b> 2020/2021 Community Bike Fund - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>ENV19/20045</b>	<b>Pest Free Waitakere Ranges Alliance Coordinator</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2019-2020 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$75,000.00
<b>ENV19/20036</b>	<b>Awa Stroies</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2019-2020 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>ENV19/20025</b>	<b>Whau Wildlink Network multi-sector partnership</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2019-2020 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$50,600.00
<b>CCF19/2000072</b>	2019/2020 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Decline	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CCF19/2000023</b>	<b>North-West Wildlink Partnership Group Coordinator/Partnership Broker</b> 2019/2020 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Accountability Overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
<b>ATBF19-36</b>	<b>Auckland-wide Pedal Power Competition</b> 2019/2020 Community Bike Fund - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>WMIF1902-039</b>	<b>EcoMatters 'Resource recovery programme expansion'</b> WMIF September 2019 - 4a. Project Completed - Report Received	<b>Approved</b> \$15,250.00
<b>NETR-CCF32</b>	<b>North-West Wildlink Partnership Group - Facilitator / Partnership Broker</b> 2018/2019 Expression of Interest : Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme 2018/2019 - Review Accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$15,000.00

<b>WMIF1802-087</b>	<b>Tina Trashblaster - zero waste educational video</b> WMIF September 2018 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1919-129</b>	<b>Little Muddy Creeks Estuary Rehabilitation</b> 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,434.00
<b>RENH18/19090</b>	<b>Conservation Degustation - An encounter and tasting platter for conservation volunteering</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2018 - 2019 - Assessment Biodiversity	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>RENH18/19054</b>	<b>Little Muddy Creeks Estuary Rehabilitation</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2018 - 2019 - Project completed - report received	<b>Approved</b> \$17,500.00
<b>NCE1821-012</b>	<b>Pedal &amp; Pizza guided bike ride + other events with dates yet to be finalised</b> 2017/2018 Events - Whau - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,270.00
<b>WMIF1801-007</b>	<b>Sustainable Salons</b> WMIF April 2018 - 4b. Grant Completed	<b>Approved</b> \$3,400.00
<b>LG1801-210</b>	<b>Boomerang Bags Dominion Rd</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>WMIF1702-013</b>	<b>Baby clothing subscription service</b> WMIF September 2017 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>WMIF1702-050</b>	<b>Business Waste Broker</b> WMIF September 2017 - 4b. Grant Completed	<b>Approved</b> \$19,779.00
<b>RENH17/1816</b>	<b>Sunhill Reserve Restoration Project</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Fund 2017 - 2018 - Assessment Biodiversity	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>REGCD18-29</b>	<b>The Problem</b> Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>REGCD18-55</b>	<b>CO.STARTERS for Causes</b> Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,850.00
<b>LG1819-105</b>	<b>Weed Advice</b> 2017/2018 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00



## NZ Ethnic Women Incorporated

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Supporting the NZ Ethnic Women's Trust Community Gardens

<b>Location:</b>	24a Bremner Ave		
<b>Summary:</b>	Building a greenhouse, installing a shed, and running a series of workshops to build our community garden and make it a place to celebrate in Puketāpapa.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Significant expertise. Across the 20+ years the NZ Ethnic Women's Trust has been in operation we have delivered countless projects for our community. Across Regeneration Army, the operational team managing the farm project, we have a huge range of skills in regenerative practices which we will draw on for the workshop delivery and operational delivery.</p> <p>We are also fortunate to have support from a local construction company who is willing to assist with installing our Shed and Greenhouse.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	04/12/2023 - 30/06/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	100-500		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	80%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	Social media and physical marketing materials.		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

Building local kai skills and infrastructure, celebrating culture, and creating pathways for belonging and inclusion.

#### Infrastructure:

Our existing shed is at capacity, and unfortunately was damaged both by attempted robbery (during Covid-19 lockdowns), and the recent floods. A replacement shed will be stored out of sight from the main pathway, and provide us with a safe and dry place to store equipment such as seeds and tools.

#### Workshops & Community Celebrations:

Our workshop series will resource skilled locals to share their knowledge to the wider community, and we're excited to weave elements of cultural exchange into each one of our workshops.

We're looking forward to partnering with some incredibly talented locals in order to bring a range of valuable hard skills into the NZEWT gardens that will increase their capacity to manage our farm space on an ongoing basis. As kaitiaki of the space, the NZEWT will be responsible for ensuring

these practices are sustained in our operational frameworks to preserve the learnings, and continuing to propagate the teachings through successive cohorts of farmers maintaining the space.

The more we are able to develop this garden, the more of an attraction and asset it will become to the local community.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

With the nature of our project being so intersectional, selecting just one of the grant priorities was difficult. The NZEWT Gardens are a space for sharing culture, skills, growing community resilience, and actively nurturing te taiao. We seek to further the goals of the NZEWT; developing employment opportunities, sharing culture, and supporting the needs of migrant families. The gardens also aim to facilitate a greater public mandate for kaitiakitanga in Puketāpapa.

Our workshops and garden celebrations will provide an opportunity to share food and stories from many cultures, and our partnership with the local schools and Wesley market provides many connection points for migrants and refugee whānau to build their sense of belonging in Puketāpapa.

Food is a place we can all connect, and the environment is the mother that we all rely on. Our aspiration is to teach farming skills to migrant communities, support them into work opportunities through local initiatives such as Garden2Table, or selling seedlings and produce at the local markets. We will grow crops that are familiar to our ethnic whānau, enabling them to access kai they love, and share their dishes with tangata from Aotearoa, sustaining and celebrating the diversity of peoples in Puketāpapa.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
NZ Ethnic Women's Trust	Governance & Decision Making
Gardens 4 Health	Mentorship & Advice
Eko Konstruction	Installation & Building Works
Regeneration Army	Operational Delivery & Workshops
Green Sister	Workshops
Whenua Warrior	Workshops

**Demographics**

<b>Māori outcomes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)</i></li> </ul> <p>Our project is grounded in kaitiakitanga and supported by our mentors and collaborators with Te Ao Māori education and support.</p>
<b>Accessible to people with disabilities</b>	Yes - We have accessibility support within our group to include all members of our ropu.
<b>Healthy environment approach:</b>	Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

This is the premise of our project and mahi. Our aim is to build localised circular systems of healthy food, regenerative activities, skill sharing, social inclusion, and climate resilience.

The greenhouse will produce seedlings for our farm, and for our wider community, further increasing the impact of our infrastructure in the community. It is possible for many people to grow food in a small space, but assets such as an irrigated greenhouse require space, which many families in the surrounding social housing do not have the luxury of. We hope to be an extension to the local growing initiatives by filling those gaps. Community resilience is best practiced through a connected network of supported initiatives that actively interweave with one another.

We will be demonstrating hua pare kore principles throughout all levels of the project, celebrating ethnic culture through sharing food and ingredients, creating cooking demonstrations, and building our community tool kit of resilience through workshops.

The workshops will teach hard skills around farm management, and create a platform for the NZ Ethnic Women's Trust, as kaitiaki of the farm, to share in manākitanga with their community through celebrating culture.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Ethnic communities, Ethnic Women and Whānau.

**Financial information**

**Amount requested: \$6172.13**

**Requesting grant for:** Infrastructure and Workshop Delivery

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would prefer the infrastructure was funded if only part can be delivered, however the total project scope is what we consider the most value for money for our community needs. Without funding we would need to revisit the scope.

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$11292.13	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5120.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Workshops (\$550 each x 5)	\$2750.00	\$2750.00
Shed	\$1499.00	\$1499.00
Greenhouse	\$1173.13	\$1173.13

Catering for workshops (\$150 x 5)	\$750.00	\$750.00
Administration & Planning (80 hours x \$50ph)	\$4000.00	\$0.00
Builders Fees (16 hours x \$70ph)	\$1120.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	0

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
ACG-S2025	<b>NZ Ethnic Women's Trust Community Garden</b> 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant strategic round - Assessment	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
WMIF2023-074	<b>Hot Composting at NZ Ethnic Women's Trust Community Garden (NZEWT)</b> WMIF August 2023 - 2b. Panelist Review - Waste Solutions ONLY	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
ACG-R285	<b>New Horizons Community Garden</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
REGCD22_077	<b>NZ Ethnic Women's Replacement</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
CCS22_2_171	<b>Ethnic Arts and Culture Awareness Program</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_2 - Central & Gulf 22_2	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
WMIF2101-060	<b>Cotton Seed Recycled Clothing Initiative</b> WMIF April 2021 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
CCS21_3_235	<b>Ethnic Arts and Culture Awareness Program</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - Project in Progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2101-122	<b>The African and Middle Eastern Arts and Culture Programme 2020</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2009-120	<b>Mangere Sewing Class project</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$4,200.00
REGCD19-58	<b>Sewing and Craft Up-Skilling Programme</b> Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>WMIF1802-084</b>	<b>Recycled Clothing Project.</b> WMIF September 2018 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>PKTSRG18190 25</b>	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2018-2019 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$7,089.00
<b>PKTSRG17180 27</b>	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2017-2018 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

## Hillsborough Playcentre

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	---	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Outdoor Play Refresh for Healthy and Active Tamariki and Whānau

<b>Location:</b>	Hillsborough Playcentre, 21 Currie Ave, Hillsborough 1042		
<b>Summary:</b>	Our outdoor play equipment is in desperate need of a refresh. This project will allow us to replace equipment that is no longer safe or fit for purpose, and add to our outdoor play area to offer children a broad range of equipment for active play and learning. The project includes purchasing a slide, swings, Tredsafe play cubes, net bridge, foam cylinder, crash and play mats, and play sand. The project supports the exploration strand of Te Whariki, the early learning curriculum, where children gain confidence in and control of their bodies and develop increasing knowledge about how to keep physically healthy.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	Hillsborough Playcentre opened to our community in 1954. We have been proudly helping children and families play, learn, and grow together for over 65 years. Over the last 4 years, our membership has grown and we have high numbers of parents engaging with the adult education programme. We have made a concerted effort to upgrade, repair, and maintain equipment and resources.		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/12/2023 - 28/04/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	135		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	80%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>We will acknowledge the local board's contribution in the Playcentre Aotearoa Bulletin which is distributed electronically to all Playcentres nationally.</p> <p>We will market our new equipment on our public Facebook page, acknowledging the local board's contributions, and inviting families to visit for 3 free visits.</p> <p>Any RewardHub Christmas and Summer fundraising campaign collateral/marketing that is released after 1 December will acknowledge the local board's contribution.</p> <p>We will acknowledge the local board's contribution on our internal communications including WhatsApp, BaseCamp, and at our Centre Business Meeting.</p>		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

- Playcentre whānau are strengthened and communities enriched through;
- Adults and children are empowered to play, work, learn, and grow together;
- Parents are valued and affirmed as the first and best educators of their children; and



- We honour Te Tiriti o Waitangi and celebrate people's uniqueness.

Relationships developed through Playcentre provide support for parents and help them develop new parenting skills. Skills practised when contributing to self-managing a Playcentre develops adult organisational skills which later benefit the community. Playcentre creates a sense of belonging as families share responsibilities and decision making.

Interesting, varied, and safe outdoor equipment and a full sandpit allows our families to thrive and have rich play experiences. It attracts new members from our Puketāpapa community and helps retain existing members. Members and visitors that enjoy play at Hillsborough Playcentre are more likely to feel a sense of belonging and contribute as volunteers.

Play at Hillsborough Playcentre encourages empowerment, holistic development, relationships, family and community as per Te Whāriki – Early Childhood Curriculum – and aligns with the Five Ways of Wellbeing.

The outdoor play equipment and sandpit are also used by community groups including Space, French Playgroup, Romanian Playgroup, and Little Scientists.

#### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

##### ***Puketāpapa***

- Places that we live, learn, work and play support us to have healthier, more active lifestyles

The project will provide equipment for children and their caregivers to be physically active in their play and learning.

Slides, swings, boxes, net bridges, crash mats, and sand will provide a wealth of opportunities for children and their parents and whanau to be physically active and healthier.

The equipment we want to purchase will help children to:

- develop large muscles, strength and balance
- develop flexibility and coordination including hand–eye coordination
- develop skills such as climbing and balancing
- develop awareness of space, such as over/ under, in front/behind, on top/beneath, inside/outside
- be confident in controlling their bodies and learn their limits
- learn to cooperate and share
- understand that physical activity is fun and can release tension.

A full sandpit will help children to:

- learn about the properties of sand and water by feeling, patting, shaping, digging and lots more
- strengthen their muscles as they move the sand around
- work together with others on special projects like digging holes or trenches or making mountains
- be creative.

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
RewardHub	Providing support with summer/Christmas fundraising campaign for the project..
Bunnings Mt Roskill	Providing a way for us to fundraise with a Bunnings Sausage Sizzle

---

## Demographics

---

### Māori outcomes:

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The best nest swing improves children's agility, balance, and coordination and makes children aware of their spatial awareness. It is great for children with additional needs. This large round swing is 1000mm across with a max load of 150kg's so can fit up to 4 preschool children at a time. The foam padded frame ensures children are kept safe.

### Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

This project will specifically promote active lifestyles by encouraging children and caregivers to move their bodies to slide, swing, climb, jump, dig, and challenge themselves physically.

Hillsborough Playcentre also promotes a healthy environment in our day-to-day operations:

- Hillsborough Playcentre is a smoke-free centre. All members and visitors are advised of this.
- We have 3 waste bowls on our kai table for rubbish, recycling, and compost. Children help to put these bowls on the table and we talk about what goes where, and being conscious of our waste. We have a compost bin and worm farm at our playcentre.
- Water is available for children at anytime and accessible for them. We only have water and milk as drinks for children. Families are encouraged to pack a healthy lunch, and we share kai to celebrate. We cook on session and talk about healthy food as the children help us to prepare the food.
- We have fruit trees and food gardens on site. Many of our members walk to Playcentre. We work with Eco-Neighbourhoods to run a second-hand children's clothing market to minimise clothing waste.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The project specifically supports children aged 1 - 6 years. Children love moving and movement, and being physically active is an important part of everyday life. The equipment we wish to purchase helps children to use large and small muscles and allows them to gain increasing control over their bodies. Physical activity promotes children's mental and emotional health as well as their physical wellbeing.

The outdoor play equipment and sand supports learning across all strands of the early learning curriculum, Te Whāriki. In particular, it supports the Exploration strand, where children gain confidence in and control of their bodies. They develop increasing knowledge about how to keep physically healthy.

---

## Financial information

---

**Amount requested:**      **\$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      Contribution towards purchase of outdoor play equipment and sand.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We will prioritise which items based on health and safety and gaps in equipment for active play. We will continue to fundraise to cover the costs of other items.

\$2,000 would allow us to purchase a nest swing, infant bucket swing, slide, and fill up our sandpit before Term 1.

Income from member donations, MoE funding, and centre hire are used for operating expenses such as supervision wages, power, water, building maintenance, play consumables, and Playcentre levies. If member donations and centre hire income increases as a result of outdoor play equipment, we can reinvest this into more play equipment.

**Cost of participation:** Donation of \$60 per family each term or \$200 per year to attend sessions. This is a donation and some families do not pay it as we want Playcentre to be inclusive, regardless of financial situation.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$11537.83	\$1537.83	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Best nest swing (5% discount for Playcentres)	\$242.25	\$209.96
Sturdy infant bucket swing (5% discount for Playcentres)	\$182.40	\$158.09
Straight slide	\$1020.00	\$884.05
Net bridge	\$1205.00	\$1044.39
Play cube 1200mm	\$1310.00	\$1135.40
2 x Play cube 900mm	\$2170.00	\$1880.77
2 x Play cube 500mm	\$980.00	\$849.38
Stage box	\$920.00	\$797.38
Cylinder 400mm	\$325.00	\$281.68
2 x Crash mat SPCM1892: 1800 x 900 x 200mm	\$1130.00	\$979.39
4 x Play mat PM1895: 1800 x 900 x 50mm	\$1000.00	\$866.71
East coast sand 7 cubic metres and delivery	\$1053.18	\$912.81

Income description	Amount
RewardHub Christmas and Summer Fundraising Campaign	\$537.83
Bunnings Sausage Sizzle	\$1000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
25	136

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2215-128	Play and safe sleep equipment 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00

## NZ CONFUCIAN ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: To meet better myself**

<b>Location:</b>	Fickling Convention Centre, 546 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings 1042		
<b>Summary:</b>	This project provide various related traditional culture, crafting and art courses to shape children youth's positive character by teaching them how to have a proper etiquette and develop a correct outlook on life.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- We have a professional tutors team come from very strong professional background in culture and art field.</li> <li>- All the tutors have love, patient, care and compressional heart, they also gain many year experiences from educating children and teenager.</li> </ul>		
<b>Dates:</b>	08/01/2024 - 12/04/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	20-30		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	98%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	By design fly, and post on the local library notice board, and hand in the fly to the parent around the local school.		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

- Improve family values prevention family problem between parent and teenager
- Ship children and youths positivity character to have a proper etiquette and develop a correct outlook on life.
- Acknowledge diversity of cultures in the world.
- Potentially reduce the crime rate of teenager in our community.

#### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

##### ***Puketāpapa***

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity
- This project is to provide Asian traditional culture and art, it is belong to part of community.
- Through the activities in the past period, we have received great support and praise from parents and community.
- Activities participator come from various of ethics.  
(e.g Maori, European, Indian, Iran, Malaysia, Hong Kong and Chinese etc.)  
This is meet pride in our diversity.

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
N/A	N/A

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept*

Our constitution was drafted by our Maori administration staff, and he is also involving and supporting during the program.

**Accessible to people with disabilities** No -

**Healthy environment approach:**

None identified

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Children and teenager (between 6-16)

## Financial information

**Amount requested:** \$7786.62

**Requesting grant for:** Venue Hire

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

Reducing the program period time from 8th - 26th of January.

The minimum amount of funding this could continue with \$6543.06.

**Cost of participation:** Tutors and speakers fees, also outgoing activities tickets and the cost of food

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$7786.62	\$2700.00	\$0.00	\$7786.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
venue hire	\$7786.62	\$7786.00

Income description	Amount
20 people @ \$4.50 per hour	\$2700.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00



Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	0

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Yes, supporting letter from STABILITY HOUSE NZ CHARITABLE TRUST.
---	--

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
----------------	--------------------------------	------------------------

## Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Youthline Helpline volunteer training and supervision to support Puketapapa youth**

<b>Location:</b>	Youthline House, 13 Maidstone St, Grey Lynn, Auckland		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>We are requesting \$4,000 as a contribution to the Albert-Eden share of \$4,404 of the annual budgeted costs of \$121,000 for training and supervision our volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline in support of the young people of the area</p> <p>We train over 100 volunteer counsellors each year and they are essential to being able to operate the Helpline. New volunteers undertake a 4-stage stage comprehensive training programme in their first year that covers fast track (personal development and basic youth and community counselling training), a 2-day Marae Noho wānanga at Te Paea Marae, transition training and ongoing supervision. Supervision is an essential process whereby volunteer counsellors receive regular (monthly) support and mentoring from more experienced supervisors.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Youthline has been supporting young people in need for over 53 years and we have considerable expertise in providing this support.</p> <p>We have built up significant knowledge and experience over this period such that we are recognised as the premier support service for young people in need. Our 120 Helpline volunteer counsellors receive intensive training and close supervision.</p> <p>Kantar Public research (2023) shows that over 67% of young people in New Zealand are aware of Youthline. Last year we managed over 145,000 contacts to our Helpline and worked with 14,000 individual young people.</p> <p>Research shows Youthline's strengths include having trained volunteers who can help and with young people supporting other young people.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/12/2023 - 30/06/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	1900		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>The Youthline Helpline is promoted and marketed across a wide range of media including the Youthline website, Facebook page and various promotional activities. We have an extensive communications contact plan in place. In partnership with the Attitude Charitable Trust the Youthline Helpline and support services and programmes are promoted at schools across Auckland.</p> <p>We will publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution in the Youthline Annual Report, on our website, in social media and on our promotional material.</p>		

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

For many of the young people we work with the first contact point is through the Helpline and our volunteer counsellors. Many of the young people are vulnerable – disadvantaged, disillusioned, disengaged - and their situation is exacerbated by the lingering COVID shadow and the extreme weather events of early 2023.

Our Helpline is staffed by 120 volunteers who processed 145,927 contacts from young people in need last year. They are only able to do this vital work because they receive comprehensive training and support.

Mental health remains a key issue for young people with 3 in 4 young people agreeing mental health is a problem in the most recent research (Kantar Public 2023). Last year 1,839 young people from Puketapapa needed our help, with COVID producing greater stress and distress for our rangatahi.

We have to be able to provide the best possible support for young people in need and we do this best when we have a well trained team of volunteers and support staff.

The community benefits when we are able to support young people through their period of distress and emerge with a positive plan for the future and can help build a resilient community.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Albert Eden***

- People are resilient and can adapt to change

Youthline has been supporting rangatahi and their families for over 53 years. Our kaupapa/purpose is to strengthen wellbeing through youth voice and youth choice such that young people are empowered within their communities.

We are well known as “the number one place for young people to reach out to for support”. 67% of young people are aware of Youthline and 13% of young people have contacted us for help (Kantar Public 2023). We are a “with youth, for youth” organisation and the first point of contact for many young people accessing youth development and support services across Aotearoa New Zealand. We are a respected and trusted frontline service that has changed the lives of many people who have reached out in their time of need.

The Youthline Helpline is at the heart of our mahi. Young people in need who contact us through our Helpline often feel lonely, alone, disengaged and desperate. They often have a reduced sense of belonging to family, school or community.

We aim to ensure that the young people we work with have clear pathways from school to work. And we aim to engender a sense of belonging to their family, school and the community in which they live. In supporting these young people Youthline is very much committed to promoting healthy, safe, sustainable and active lifestyles.

COVID-19 has had a profound affect on the youth of Aotearoa and its impact is ongoing. There has never been a more important time to create a sense of belonging, connection and community.

The pandemic increased the demand for our services to a significant degree and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources and we are still stretched.

Now, over 3 and a half years after the first lockdown, the stress and anxiety that young people felt as a result of COVID remains for many as an underlying condition and will require great care as we work with our rangatahi going forward. And while the restrictions have now been lifted COVID is still in the community and our rangatahi remain vulnerable to the distress its presence causes.

In essence, for our young people there has been little relief from the stresses and strains of COVID since it arrived. Our rangatahi will continue to need support under the COVID shadow. We simply have to be there for them as they build their lives and transition from adolescence to adulthood, from school to tertiary education, training and employment.

In research undertaken in 2023, 75% of young people said mental health issues, including suicide,

are the biggest problem facing youth (Kantar Public 2023). And 1 in 4 young people surveyed said they had been affected by recent extreme weather events. Of those affected 2 in 4 report stress or mental health issues being made worse as a result. 1 in 4 report economic uncertainty being made worse as a result.

Youthline supports these young people, acknowledges their issues and is inclusive with a strengths-based, person-centred approach. We very much aim to build engagement and resiliency for young people and support them in transitioning to adulthood.

Youthline services equip youth with skills and insights on how to build self-esteem and improve mental-health, how to actively problem-solve, recover from setbacks and build resilience.

Counsellors link them with local support services to assist their ongoing development. Through their improved emotional and self-management skills young people are less likely to fall into helplessness, depression, addictive behaviours, dangerous relationships and unemployment.

Our experienced youth worker teams provide individual support, mentoring, development and leadership opportunities to vulnerable youth throughout the Auckland region.

For many, connecting with Youthline provides a pathway to a range of personal development and life skills programmes offered by our team including personal development, job skills (e.g. barista training, CV writing and job applications) and learner licence training. All designed to better equip young people to be healthy and active and productive members of their communities.

Research shows that when young people are engaged in community activities, linked with whanau, and given the opportunity to participate feel that they are part of something and encouraged to reach their potential, that risk taking behaviour is reduced. Youthline works inclusively with youth, from those young people who are most vulnerable to youth leaders who are championing change.

Our clinical support workers counsel/mentor young people identified as needing one-on-one support to encourage and inspire them. They aim to understand the strengths and weaknesses of each young person, then identify goals and milestones and develop a plan for successful implementation and progression. By walking beside a young person and providing positive role models Youthline aims to see every young person become a positive contributor to society with a strong sense of belonging.

In terms of our services going forward we know that:

1. There will continue to be a high demand for support coloured by the shadow of COVID
2. We will need to maintain volunteer numbers for our Helpline service at as higher a level as possible to cope with the demand and increased complexity
3. The need for comprehensive training and triage support for our volunteers will be paramount.
4. Our youth worker teams will continue to have a large number of vulnerable young people to work with requiring significant levels of programme resources.
5. Our volunteer and face-to-face counsellors will have a high need for supervision that in particular acknowledges the unique stresses and strains engendered by the pandemic and more recently the extreme weather events and worries about economic uncertainty.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

The Youthline Helpline is promoted and marketed across a wide range of media including the Youthline website, Facebook page and various promotional activities. We have an extensive communications contact plan in place. In partnership with the Attitude Charitable Trust the Youthline Helpline and support services and programmes are promoted at schools across

Auckland.

We will publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution in the Youthline Annual Report, on our website, in social media and on our promotional material.

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - All our services and facilities are accessible to people with disabilities.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages

Youthline Auckland supports the Auckland Council's Smokefree Policy and its commitment to working proactively with others towards making Auckland smokefree by 2025. We have a smoke free policy in place and can offer support, advice and referrals to young people who wish to give up smoking. We ensure that the young people we work with are aware of our support for making Auckland smokefree and how we can help them if necessary.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

As a "with youth, for youth, by youth" organisation Youthline is committed to supporting all rangatahi with a focus on ages 12-24 years. We have a strong commitment to diversity recognising that our minority communities, including Maori, Pasifika and Rainbow youth, disproportionately experience mental health issues and are less likely to seek help.

A strategic priority is to hold an equity focus on Maori, Pasifika, Rainbow, Asian, Migrant and Refugee youth and young people with disabilities.

We are advocates for youth focus, youth voice and youth choice and providing leadership to ensure young people are prioritised and invested in. Recognising and addressing inequities and upholding safety is very important to us.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested: \$4000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** We are requesting \$4,000 as a contribution to the Puketapapa share of \$4,404 of the annual budgeted costs of \$121,000 for training and providing clinical supervision for our volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline in support of the young people of the area and their whanau.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would not amend our plan as such. Rather we would continue being extremely proactive in applying for funding from a wide range of funders. The total cost of the Youthline Helpline will be \$1.576m this year. We receive funding of \$226,000 from Oranga Tamariki and MSD contracts meaning we have to fundraise over \$1.350m each and every year.

Since the arrival of COVID many of our funders have a reduced capacity to provide funding. At a time when young people need our service more than ever we are hugely dependent on those organisations who can provide funding.

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$121000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Youthline Helpline Volunteer training and supervision	\$121000.00	\$4000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
We have no funding in place or pending for these services in Puketapapa	\$0	

Donated materials	Amount
NA	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
120	11365

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	We are very appreciative of the previous support of the local board and would be very grateful if the board was able to contribute this time round to the cost of training and clinical supervision of our essential volunteer Helpline counsellors who continue to support high numbers of young people experiencing mental distress and hardship of an unprecedented nature. It is vital that we are able to keep the Helpline fully operational. The training and supervision for our volunteer counsellors is an absolute priority.
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2414-106	<b>Supporting Papakura youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2407-108	<b>Supporting Howick youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2413-120	<b>Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2410-220	<b>Supporting Manurewa rangatahi with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2405-112	<b>Supporting Henderson-Massey youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2421-117	<b>Supporting youth from the Whau with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00



<b>LG2419-113</b>	<b>Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Waitakere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2415-103</b>	<b>Supporting Puketapapa youth through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2409-128</b>	<b>Supporting Mangere-Otahuhu rangatahi through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2408-130</b>	<b>Supporting Kaipatiki youth through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2421-116</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for youth from the Whau</b> 2023/2024 Whau Quick Response Round One - GA assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2419-106</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Waitakere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2417-129</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2414-150</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline counselling for Papakura rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2411-142</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2406-161</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth</b> 2023/2024 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - GA assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2409-124</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2401-137</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2405-124</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Henderson-Massey youth</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2412-129</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Orakei youth</b> 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2407-133</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Howick youth</b> 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2413-138</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline counselling for Otara-Papatoetoe youth</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2420-128</b>	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2402-146</b>	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - SME assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2418-114</b>	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth with Helpline services</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2410-138</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2310-427</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2321-217</b>	<b>Youthline support for Whau youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$778.81
<b>QR2307-234</b>	<b>Youthline support for Howick youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision</b> 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2320-226</b>	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources</b>	<b>Declined</b>

	2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	\$0.00
QR2313-231	<b>Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$750.00
QR2314-324	<b>Supporting Papakura youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Accountability overdue	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2315-116	<b>Supporting Puketapapa youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QRTP2312-219	<b>Supporting Orakei youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2311-116	<b>Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie Tamaki Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2302-139	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2309-232	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2205-247	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2308-321	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2318-216	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
QR2319-225	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2314-248	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2309-275	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2205-175	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2311-241	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2303-230	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Franklin</b> 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2317-233	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth</b> 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,500.00
LG2315-224	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Puketapapa</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2312-238	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Orakei</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2312-235	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2306-241	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth</b> 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2320-240	<b>Youthline Helpline Support for Waitemata young people</b>	Declined

	2022/2023 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	\$0.00
<b>LG2302-237</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2321-213</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2319-232</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitakere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2307-245</b>	<b>Providing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2301-278</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2313-140</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth</b> 2022/2023 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2310-345</b>	<b>Youthline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>REGCD22_050</b>	<b>Te Ara Hou: Implementing Youthline's Māori Development Strategy 2023 – 2026</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2318-213</b>	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QRTP2312-106</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth</b> 2022/2023 Orakei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2310-225</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>QR2318-116</b>	<b>Youthline support for Waiheke youth</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2320-129</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2313-116</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth</b> 2022/2023 Otara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2307-120</b>	<b>Youthline Counselling support for Howick youth</b> 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2314-119</b>	<b>Supporting Papakura youth with counselling and development programmes</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2301-217</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2308-218</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2319-112</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitakere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2309-131</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2022/2023 Mangere-Otahuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2321-141</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2301-133</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2319-105</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Waitakere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
<b>LG2318-104</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2313-110</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Otara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>LG2315-105</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Puketapapa youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
<b>QR2309-105</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2303-107</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Franklin youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2307-121</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$7,500.00
<b>LG2317-111</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2314-111</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2302-115</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2312-208</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
<b>LG2320-115</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2310-109</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
<b>LG2311-124</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2308-119</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2306-112</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline support for Hibiscus &amp; Bays youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2321-111</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2301-111</b>	<b>Continuing support for Albert-Eden youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2219-203</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2218-303</b>	<b>Youthline support for Waiheke youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2207-207</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,648.16
<b>QRTP2212-206</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2220-207</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2209-304</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2205-307</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2213-306</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2214-201</b>	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2210-405</b>	<b>Ongoing Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	\$1,000.00
<b>QR2215-204</b>	<b>Ongoing Helpline support for Puketapapa youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>QR2202-211</b>	<b>Ongoing Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR221703</b>	<b>Continuing to support Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2221-2212</b>	<b>Supporting vulnerable Whau youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2212-224</b>	<b>Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2205-211</b>	<b>Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2220-223</b>	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2218-214</b>	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2211-321</b>	<b>Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2217-217</b>	<b>Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2207-331</b>	<b>Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,750.00
<b>LG2206-233</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Hibiscus &amp; Bays under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2203-218</b>	<b>Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2214-219</b>	<b>Supporting Papakura rangatahi in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2213-221</b>	<b>Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe rangatahi in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2209-215</b>	<b>Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2208-314</b>	<b>Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2215-213</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2202-219</b>	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2219-209</b>	<b>Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2210-319</b>	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>QR2214-102</b>	<b>Supporting Papakura youth to prosper in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2209-203</b>	<b>Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth to prosper in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2218-201</b>	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth to cope in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2213-205</b>	<b>Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth to cope in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00



QR2207-105	<b>Supporting Howick youth cope with COVID</b> 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QRTP2212-108	<b>Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2210-217	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2208-210	<b>Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2220-124	<b>Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2201-217	<b>Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2202-115	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2221-210	<b>Supporting the youth of the Whau in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2219-112	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a Covid world</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2205-209	<b>Supporting Henderson Massey youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2215-110	<b>Supporting Puketapapa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2211-221	<b>Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2218-111	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2207-212	<b>Continuing to support Howick youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
QR2213-118	<b>Supporting Otara Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2209-114	<b>Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2221-206	<b>Supporting Whau youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2207-127	<b>Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2205-109	<b>Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2217-109	<b>Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2206-119	<b>Supporting Hibiscus &amp; Bays youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2201-13	<b>Supporting Albert-Eden youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2220-130	<b>Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
LG2210-115	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2212-115	<b>Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00



<b>LG2209-122</b>	<b>Supporting Māngere-Otāhuhu youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2213-130</b>	<b>Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,200.00
<b>QR2203-115</b>	<b>Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2219-111</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2208-108</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2214-108</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,250.00
<b>LG2215-108</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2202-113</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Devonport Takapuna in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2211-131</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,593.00
<b>QR2221-111</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2205-113</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$700.00
<b>QR2201-129</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Albert Eden in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2119-208</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2114-310</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2103-305</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Franklin in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2118-306</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waiheke in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2107-232</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2121-313</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2120-227</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitematā in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2113-327</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QRTP2112-214</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōrākei in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2109-116</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Māngere-Ōtāhuhu in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2110-423</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Manurewa in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2105-316</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2117-313</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,617.17
<b>QR2115-109</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	\$1,000.00
<b>QR2102-231</b>	<b>Supporting the vulnerable youth of Devonport-Takapuna</b> 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2121-219</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Whau in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2114-221</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Papakura in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2120-235</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Waitematā in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2118-219</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Waiheke in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2112-224</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Orakei in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2105-224</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Henderson-Massey in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2117-218</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2113-235</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2109-227</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Mangere-Otahuhu in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2111-339</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tamaki in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
<b>LG2108-319</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2107-337</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2106-237</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Hibiscus and Bays under COVID</b> 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2103-213</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Franklin in a Covid world</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2115-219</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Puketapapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
<b>LG2102-239</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Devonport-Takapuna in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,606.00
<b>LG2119-217</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2101-248</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2103-206</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Franklin under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2118-103</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waiheke under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2113-04</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōtara-Papatoetoe under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2108-215</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Kaipātiki under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QRTP2112-110</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōrākei under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2121-212</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Whau under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00

QR2119-117	<b>Supporting the youth of the Waitākere Ranges under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2120-125	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitematā under Covid 19</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2117-211	<b>Supporting young people in the Upper Harbour area under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
QR2107-120	<b>Supporting young people under COVID through the Youthline Helpline</b> 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2105-218	<b>Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under COVID</b> 2020/2021 Henderson -Massey Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2102-115	<b>Supporting young people under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$833.00
QR2101-215	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2114-19	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19 through the Youthline Helpline</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2107-219	<b>Supporting the Youthline Helpline under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2117-111	<b>Supporting the young people of Upper Harbour under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG2108-110	<b>Supporting the young people of Kaipatiki under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2105-115	<b>Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2107-126	<b>Supporting the young people of Howick under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2121-115	<b>Supporting the young people of Whau under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2101-114	<b>Supporting the young people of Albert-Eden under Covid-19</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2106-128	<b>Supporting the young people of Hibiscus &amp; Bays under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2109-133	<b>Supporting the young people of Mangere-Otahuhu under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2112-127	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Orakei community</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2110-121	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Manurewa community</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2120-131	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2120-131	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2119-123	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Waitakere Ranges community</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2114-121	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Papakura community</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
LG2115-122	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Puketapapa community</b> 2020/2021 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2103-120	<b>Providing support and supervision for the Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellors</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>LG2103-125</b>	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Franklin community</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
-------------------	--	-------------------------------

## Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Holi - "Festival of Colours" & Indian Republic Day Celebration**

<b>Location:</b>	Mount Roskill
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Holi is commonly known as the "Festival of Colours" due to the playful tradition of people joyfully throwing coloured powders and water at each other. This vibrant practice creates a stunning and lively spectacle of hues and laughter during the celebration.</p> <p>Indian Republic Day celebrations aims to establish an age-friendly environment that celebrates seniors' contributions, fostering community unity in line with the historic significance of Republic Day</p>
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>With an impressive 28-year track record, the Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust excels in implementing diverse community initiatives. Our history, including successful events celebrations, highlights expertise in promoting cultural appreciation, social cohesion, and individual well-being. Our experienced team specializes in initiatives that encourage participation and lasting connections, with a strong commitment to assessing impacts. With nearly three decades of experience, we remain steadfast in empowering the community. This year's focus is strengthening social bonds and shared moments.</p>
<b>Dates:</b>	27/01/2024 - 23/03/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	500
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	60%
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>We are delighted to announce our dynamic partnership with Auckland Council, rooted in unity, empathy, and progress. Together, we champion inclusivity, diversity, and the empowerment of vulnerable community members. Bhartiya Samaj is committed to advocating for diverse cultures and providing vital support to elderly individuals who may have been abandoned, aligning seamlessly with the council's cultural and social goals.</p> <p>We plan to showcase this significant collaboration on platforms like Facebook and at community events, aiming to inspire greater engagement. As beacons of hope, we tirelessly work towards shaping a more compassionate Auckland, where solace and opportunities are accessible to all. Let's continue this journey, celebrating shared values and fostering positive change in our beloved community.</p>

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

Aligned with Republic Day's values, the project promotes unity, diversity, and empowerment among older community members. It aligns with the World Health Organization's Age friendly framework by encouraging active ageing, social inclusion, and respect. They actively participate in various aspects, such as cultural displays, and delivering speeches, ensuring their voices resonate and their presence is celebrated.

Holi's community benefits extend beyond the surface of colourful celebrations. It promotes inclusivity, cultural preservation, forgiveness, and unity, contributing to the overall well-being and cohesion of society. It serves as a reminder of the importance of community and togetherness in fostering a harmonious society.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

Holi goes beyond being just a festival of colors; it's a celebration of unity, inclusivity, forgiveness, and cultural identity. Through its customs and rituals, it creates a profound sense of belonging among participants, reminding them of their shared humanity and the importance of harmony and togetherness in society.

Strengthened intergenerational bonds mirror the unity between generations inherent in Republic Day celebrations. Enhanced community engagement aligns with active citizenship, celebrated during Republic Day parades.

Older individuals gain elevated status, mirroring Republic Day's democratic values. Reduced isolation and sustained community support echo Republic Day's message of shared progress and inclusivity.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Roopa Aur Aap	

**Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:** • *None identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - Our project prioritizes accessibility for individuals with disabilities. We've ensured wheelchair accessibility through ramps, elevators, and wide pathways at our project location. Our team undergoes comprehensive training to assist and communicate effectively with people with disabilities. We actively seek feedback from participants with disabilities to improve our efforts continually. Personalized support, such as guiding individuals with visual impairments and providing seating accommodations, is offered. Collaboration with local disability organizations ensures alignment with best practices. Our core goal is full accessibility, creating an inclusive environment where everyone, regardless of abilities, can actively participate and benefit.

**Healthy environment approach:** Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*



By integrating the elements below into our event planning, we can create an environment that not only promotes sustainability but also enhances the overall experience for attendees by encouraging movement, offering delicious and healthy food choices, and demonstrating responsible water usage practices.

Promoting a healthy environment during events is essential for the well-being of attendees and the sustainability of the event itself. Use reusable and eco-friendly materials for decorations, serving utensils, and packaging to minimize single-use plastics and waste. **Active Breaks:** Incorporate opportunities for physical activity and movement breaks during the event. This could include yoga sessions, guided stretches, or even short walks. Ensure that the event menu includes a variety of healthy and nutritious food options, including vegetarian and vegan choices. Partner with local and sustainable food suppliers and caterers. Highlight the use of locally sourced ingredients in your menu. Set up informational displays or booths to educate attendees about the importance of water conservation and offer tips for reducing water usage in their daily lives. Provide water refill stations equipped with filtered water to encourage attendees to refill their reusable water bottles and reduce single-use plastic bottle consumption. Ensure that restrooms are equipped with water-saving fixtures, such as low-flow toilets and sensor-activated faucets.

### **Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

The Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust's Holi and Republic Day celebrations significantly impact the South Asian community, particularly in their support for elderly individuals. Collaborating with welfare organizations, these events bring together people from diverse South Asian backgrounds, transcending barriers to foster inclusive unity. These initiatives effectively bridge linguistic, religious, and social divides while providing free services that promote holistic well-being among seniors.

The Trust's unwavering commitment shines through in the harmonious relationships and diverse needs they address during Holi and Republic Day celebrations, with a particular focus on empowering and supporting elderly members of the South Asian community. Tailored programs for youth enhance inclusivity and self-assurance, strengthening the bonds within the community. Volunteerism plays a pivotal role in amplifying mutual support, enriching the lives of seniors, and preserving the rich cultural heritage of the South Asian community.

Holi and Republic Day, celebrated as pivotal festive occasions, serve as catalysts for unity within the South Asian community. The spirit of goodwill is fervently celebrated, and communal gatherings during these celebrations further cement unity, facilitating community exchange and understanding. These festivities not only preserve the cultural heritage but also forge collective identities, ultimately strengthening the South Asian community.

In conclusion, the Holi and Republic Day celebrations organized by the Bhartiya Samaj Charitable Trust highlight the power of communal celebration in bolstering connectedness, cohesion, and belonging within the South Asian community. Through nurturing bonds, bridging generational gaps, and upholding cultural values, these celebrations contribute to the resilience of a close-knit community that provides crucial support to its elderly members while fostering cultural pride. These celebrations contribute to the resilience of a close-knit community that provides crucial support to its elderly members while fostering cultural pride.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:**      **\$9384.46**

**Requesting grant for:**      Video Production, Venue Hire, Audio Visual, Decoration, Banner, Photography, Koha for Performers/ Food Vouchers

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We will try and raise the fund from the Community.

**Cost of participation:**      No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$9384.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Banner	\$667.00	\$667.00
Photography	\$1035.00	\$1035.00
Videography	\$2925.00	\$2925.00
Venue Hire	\$960.96	\$960.96
Sound system	\$931.50	\$931.50
Decoration	\$600.00	\$600.00
Projection Facility	\$1265.00	\$1265.00
Koha for Performers/ Food Vouchers	\$1000.00	\$1000.00

Income description	Amount
NA	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
NA	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
NA	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
15	8

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	We have been actively participating in events for the past 28 years, maintaining a long-standing association with Puketapapa. In this application, we are seeking participation in two specific events.
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2411-131	<b>Diwali Celebration "Festival of lights"</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2407-136	<b>Christmas celebration</b> 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2315-117	<b>Supporting the victims of Elder Abuse</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2315-214	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2301-287	<b>Supporting victims of Family Violence</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2309-126	<b>Christmas Lunch 2022</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2321-123	<b>Bal Vikas -Children and Youth Development</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2315-117	<b>Diwali Celebrations 2022</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2301-120	<b>Diwali Celebrations 2022</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
MB2223-104	<b>Elder Support Programs</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Awaiting signed funding agreement	<b>Approved</b> \$2,250.00
LG2315-103	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2307-107	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2301-108	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2221-210	<b>Language and Cultural Classes for Children 6-14 years</b> 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2201-30	<b>Counselling the victims of Family Harm</b> 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2215-118	<b>Holiday Program</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
PKTSRG2122-04	2021/2022 Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2107-350	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$5,647.00
MB2021-259	<b>Elder Support</b> 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00

<b>LG2115-211</b>	<b>Elder Support</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$4,556.64
<b>LG2101-209</b>	<b>Counselling the victims of Family Harm</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2121-132</b>	<b>Annual Summer Camp 2021 for Children (6-14 years)</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2115-116</b>	<b>Annual Summer Camp 2021 for Children (6-14 years)</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,600.00
<b>PKTSRG2021-02</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2020-2021 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2021-204</b>	<b>Multicultural Playgroup for Children(0-5 Yrs)</b> 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2007-313</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2015-207</b>	<b>Elder Support</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2001-203</b>	<b>Counselling the victims of Family Voilence</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>WMIF1902-014</b>	<b>Break Free From Plastic</b> WMIF September 2019 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2007-121</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Grant not uplifted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2001-137</b>	<b>Community Social Worker</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2015-114</b>	<b>Te Reo Classes for Senior Citizens</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>PKTSRG1920-18</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1921-232</b>	<b>Children Learning Support Program</b> 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$800.00
<b>LG1905-226</b>	<b>International Day for Older Persons</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1907-315</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG1915-215</b>	<b>National Festival Celebrations 2019/2020 (Independence and Republic Day)</b> 2018/2019 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1901-202</b>	<b>Counselling the Victims of Family Violence</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG1901-121</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - SME assessment completed	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>MB1819-179</b>	<b>Technology Workshops for Children</b> 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1921-127</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1915-131</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1913-143</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1907-114</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00

<b>PKTSRG18190 12</b>	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2018-2019 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$15,115.00
<b>LG1807-314</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
<b>REGCD18-68</b>	<b>National Day Celebrations</b> Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1821-119</b>	<b>Elder Support Program</b> 2017/2018 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1805-105</b>	<b>International Diabetes Day Celebration</b> 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>PKTSRG17180 13</b>	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2017-2018 - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$20,000.00

## Warriors Community Foundation

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Programme Delivery in Puketapapa Schools**

<b>Location:</b>	Puketapapa		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>We request support for our Programme Delivery in Puketapapa Schools. The Community Programme Coordinator role is to be responsible for Programme Development, Delivery, &amp; Impact, Programme Administration &amp; Cost Control, Communication &amp; Stakeholder Relationships and Event Management. The Programme Coordinator works in Puketapapa schools as per the attached budget.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Creating our foundation in May 2020 was important to ensure sustainability of our programmes and enable our team to continue to promote positive social outcomes that are relevant and topical, through delivering tailored initiatives that deliver stronger more resilient communities.</p> <p>The impact so far since 2020</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 31,030 children reached through educational programmes</li> <li>- 187 schools visited</li> <li>- 1032 hours spent in the community.</li> </ul> <p>2021/2022 Warriors Community Foundation Statistics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Total number of participants 10,007</li> <li>- Total number of programme delivery hours 52</li> <li>- Total number of individual community events - Roadshows (nationwide) 4</li> <li>- Number of schools visited 76</li> </ul>		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/02/2024 - 31/07/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	550		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

- Create positive social change
- Inspire our tamariki, rangatahi and community through the mana of the Warriors
- To educate our communities to live healthy lives through rugby league styled initiatives
- To create opportunities for everyone regardless of gender, age, race, ability through rugby league styled initiatives
- Set up the Warriors Community Foundation to lead the way in community engagement through its innovative programmes and projects

#### **Alignment with local board priorities:**



### **Puketāpapa**

- Improve local skills so they match local opportunities

By receiving support for programme costs, this will improve the organisations sustainability and support children, youth and families within local communities.

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
schools	venue and participants

### **Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:** • *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - Open to all

**Healthy environment approach:** Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes  
Through our programmes

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Open to all

### **Financial information**

**Amount requested:** \$10000.00

**Requesting grant for:** Programme costs

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would need to find other community funding for this project

**Cost of participation:** Free to participants

<b>Total expenditure</b>	<b>Total income</b>	<b>Other grants approved</b>	<b>Applicant contribution</b>
\$16978.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6978.00

<b>Expenditure item</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount requested from Local Board</b>
Programme costs	\$16978.00	\$10000.00

<b>Income description</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	0

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2413-132	<b>Programme Delivery</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2405-123	<b>Programme Delivery in Henderson Massey Schools</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2410-230	<b>Programme Delivery in Manurewa Schools</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2409-133	<b>Programme Delivery in Mangere Otahuhu Schools</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2411-141	<b>Programme Delivery in Maungakiekie Tamaki Schools</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Follow up	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2315-101	<b>Evaluate kids within our programmes</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
MB2223-240	<b>Programme equipment</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Grants Advisor Assessment completed	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2215-209	<b>We request support for our Website and Database</b> 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2215-217	<b>resources for our programmes</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

## HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Home Interaction Programme for Parents and Youngsters HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa**

<b>Location:</b>	Wesley Primary School Room 4 24 Potter Ave Wesley		
<b>Summary:</b>	HIPPY (Home Interaction Programme for Parents and Children) is Parent and education support programme for new immigrants and families who are speakers of other languages, have low educational achievement in New Zealand, low income, isolated and single parents.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	HIPPY Wesley started in July 2002 at Wesley Primary. In 2004 Doreen Wakefield became the Coordinator and 2014 HIIPY Wesley became the HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa Charitable Trust continuing to work within Wesley Primary School.		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/02/2024 - 31/12/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	60		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	Puketapapa Local Board and other funders names will be printed on any communication with enrolled families. Any advertising will include Puketapapa Local Board and other funders names. Puketapapa Local board members will be invited to our graduation. The Graduation programme / pamphlet will acknowledge Funders.		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

Parents, often mothers are empowered and supported to teach their children to prepare children for school. Parents who are new immigrants gain employment or skills to assist them to gain employment or commence study. Many of the Tutors have never been employed in New Zealand before. Children commence school as confident learners and with the skills necessary for a successful start at in their primary education journey. Parents have the confidence to participate in school life and volunteer their services in the school, such Parent, Teacher Association, Board of Trustees and Teacher Aid as well parent help where necessary.

#### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

##### ***Puketāpapa***

- Our people are able to help their communities and others

By providing employment to Tutors from the community to teach other parents the activities. Having tutors of different ethnicities to meet the language needs of parents. Having meetings where all the parents are socially mixing and learning together to reduce isolation and break down barriers,

particularly between the ethnic minorities of the community. To enable and encourage parents who feel their lack of education is a barrier to teaching their own children.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Wesley Primary School	Providing classroom space for the HIPPY office and meeting space for parents. Principal and Senior teacher are on the Trust Board.
Great Potentials Foundation	Paying the HIPPY International Affiliation Fees. Providing support to ensure the HIPPY standards are upheld.

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

The HIPPY Story books are written in both Te Reo and English. Many of the activities the children do are teaching Te Reo, Tikanga and matauranga.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Currently HIPPY Wesley has 2 children who have been diagnosed as being on the Autistic Spectrum. Physical disabilities is no barrier to participating in HIPPY.

### Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Wesley Primary is a smoke free environment. Encourage parents who are smokers to quit by discussing the the benefits of not smoking at our parent meetings. Teaching parents and children the importance of recycling and reducing waste. Serving healthy food options at the morning teas. Any left over food is not put into the general rubbish but is placed in the compost bin. Only water or milk is served to the tamariki. The HIPPY programme includes physical fun activities for the parent and child to engage in and we actively encourage other children in the family to join the games. Encourage parents to use the council food scraps project and educate parents on how to grow vegetables and plant fruit trees, how to make compost and what can be put into the recycling bins. Encourage parents to walk to the parent meetings instead of using their cars or to car pool.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

HIPPY supports all genders, particularly young children and women from all ethnicities. Currently HIPPY Wesley has 30 children enrolled from 13 different ethnicities and 18 different languages are spoken in the homes. Ethnicities include Maori, Samoan, Tongan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Fijian Indian, Indian, Chinese, Egyptian, Afghanistani, Somali, Bangladeshi and Iraqi.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:** \$10000.00

**Requesting grant for:** Occupancy / rent and contribution to Tutor wages

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

If sufficient funds cannot be raised then the project would need to close down during 2024. No new families would be recruited. Only currently enrolled families would continue and we would not be able to employ a tutor.

**Cost of participation:** Parents pay \$2 per workbook which is equivalent to \$60 per year, \$120 for the two year programme

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$31500.00	\$750.00	\$95000.00	\$25000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Occupancy / rent for 2024	\$6000.00	\$5000.00
Tutor Wages	\$25500.00	\$5000.00

Income description	Amount
25 participants at \$2 per workbook 30 workbooks per year	\$750.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Department of Internal Affairs	\$60000.00	Pending
North and South	\$5000.00	Pending
4 Winds	\$30000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
2023 Workbooks and story books were donated from Auckland HIPPY sites which discontinued at the end of 2022	\$5000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	15

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2415-127	Home Interaction Programme for Parents and Youngsters HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00

<b>QR1715-105</b>	<b>HIPPY Wesley PUKETAPAPA Charitable Trust</b> Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One, 2016/17 - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
<b>QR1601-104</b>	<b>HIPPY Wesley</b> 2015/2016 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1615-102</b>	<b>HIPPY Wesley</b> Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One, 2015/16 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>CCS16_1_027</b>	<b>HIPPY Cookbook</b> Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - Central Assessment Committee Round 1 2016	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>PKT1_1415000 25</b>	<b>HIPPY Wesley Puketapapa Charitable Trust</b> Puketapapa Local Board Discretionary Community Funding - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00



## The Community Collective

Roskill Together

<b>Legal status:</b>	Informal group/ no legal structure	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Environment
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	-------------

### Project: Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival

<b>Location:</b>	Various locations within the Local Board areas eg Libraries, community centres and community gardens
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>We intend to work collaboratively with our 42 partnerships across both areas to deliver a month-long sustainable living climate change festival focused on showcasing local strengths within existing organisations, local activities, environmental champions and building new initiatives, projects and groups. We want to grow the climate network and movement.</p> <p>We will provide a variety of creative opportunities for people to learn about living sustainably alongside connecting neighbourhoods together and forming new networks to explore and 'Think Tank' ideas to action, providing social and economic system change opportunities that have the potential to transform, both equitably and environmentally, how we live together in our neighbourhoods and address climate change at a local level and live more lightly in an urban environment.</p>
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Skilled in collaborative community change practice, Community development and engagement with specialist areas of sustainability and climate action with a proven track record in event and project delivery.</p> <p>Project Manager and facilitator for Eco Neighbourhoods. Climate Activator role, I work collaboratively with social environmental change projects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Director of Creative Kids Collective, social enterprise providing play events based on sustainability principals in parks, schools across the isthmus,</li> <li>- Community Development Specialist with The Community Collective (Social Enterprise promoting sustainability initiatives, advocating for empowered, community led development and placemaking) and</li> <li>- Chair of West Auckland Resource Centre - Charity diverting creative resources from landfill</li> </ul> <p>Albert-Eden &amp; Puketapapa Eco Festival March 2022 and 2023, with over 2,000 participants at the 90 events.</p>
<b>Dates:</b>	06/04/2024 - 05/05/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	3500
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	80%

<b>Promotion:</b>	All promotional material and social media collateral will have the local board logos and all social media posts will have an acknowledgement of the local boards support.
-------------------	---

**Environmental benefits:** Not applicable

## Community benefits

### Identified community outcomes:

The benefits include opportunities for sharing knowledge, learning skills to live more sustainably and understanding about how to live lightly including knowing about the Live Lightly website and associated Live Lightly programmes like Future Fit (which will be promoted at other events), advancing the discussion for behaviour and system change and climate action with the focus being on climate action at a local level.

This project will provide a variety of forums for locals to meet and share ideas on what climate action can be taken that is a fit for their own neighbourhood, and what they can work on together, along with increasing community resilience overall and strengthening connections for future negative climate related weather events.

It will introduce locals to existing initiatives by promoting programme open days, workshops and events, or sharing their skills and ideas through a workshop. The benefits include growing connections, social cohesion opportunities, resilience through developing knowledge and showcasing existing activities in both areas. We will continue to support libraries to emerge as climate and sustainability community hubs alongside activating parks, community centres and building new relationships and new initiatives in the sustainability space.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### *Puketāpapa*

- Our people live more environmentally friendly lifestyles

The Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival will be an invitation for local environmental groups and community organisations, plus new initiatives, to host workshops, deliver events or facilitate discussions on sustainable living whilst creating new networks within the community on what local climate action, together, locals can take.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Local Community Organisations - eg, SPICE, Friends of Oakley Creek, other Friends groups	Venue to host community workshops and promote festival
Council run Community Centres (Wesley, Pt Chev, Sandringham)	Available as a venue, host vegan food truck night
Bike Hubs and Kitchens	Events and usual volunteer programme
Auckland Libraries: Mt Albert, Epsom, Pt Chev, Mt Roskill	Venue for workshops, promote festival through theming the display boards and books, advertising poster and flyer, add programming of own events such as theme Wriggle and Rhyme and have a talk attached
Community led Community Centres (Gribblehirst and associated groups)	Venue for events, promote festival, has hub members active in this climate change space

Eco Matters - EcoWest Festival & Kaipātiki Eco Festival	Collaboratively run festivals alongside
Wairoea Recycling Centre	Events and activations
YMCA - Mt Albert and Lynfield, plus Raise Up NZ	Events and activations
Local Champions and change makers eg: Earth Action Trust, Timebank Auckland, local workshop facilitators and experts	Activations, workshops
The Creative Kids Collective	Playground activation
Eco Neighbourhood individual groups and Project Manager	Events, workshops, festival coordination
Urban Ark and Pest Free Owairaka	Events, workshops, guided walks
Vegan Street Food Collective	Vegan food market and eco market

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

The festival programme will be exploring the environmental importance of mana whenua within an Aotearoa context from both a wider Te Ao Māori perspective on how to live lightly and take climate action, to the specific involvement of mana whenua groups in the festival programme.

Those groups or individuals involved will have the capacity and support to design what they would like their involvement to look like. We are actively looking for groups to share what they already do and have traditionally always done and turn this into workshops in order to share their knowledge and up skill others in the community.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Our magazine accompanying the programme will contain articles in braille.

Venues which have wheelchair access will be used.

We are hosting some workshops with sign language interpreters, where available funding allows.

### Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

All events will be smoke free and para kore, waste free. The event host will use recycled and

repurposed materials in delivery of workshops, hand outs will be electronically shared as

opposed to printed and crockery kits will be available to use instead of disposal cups.

Some of the workshops topics will be waste minimisation and there will be workshops on

both plant based and healthy eating locally which will include a water first message. There

are also groups wanting to look to progressing water refill stations in their local areas.

Healthy lifestyles will be covered due to the events that welcome new people to join beach clean ups or neighbourhood litter events which will get people out walking. The community garden tours strongly encouraged people to bike or walk to the next garden on the tour for example. Sustainably living skills will be shared and networks will be created to support the new skills being out into use within the community. Idea sharing on what climate action steps

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

We acknowledge the cultural diversity within these local boards and want to provide a platform to share the traditional practices and celebrate what people are already doing, and have been doing for generations as there will be so many sustainable solutions that people are doing without even knowing it. Some of our events will be specifically aimed at our youngest members of the community by sharing stories with environmental themes and age appropriate activities. There will also be talks aimed at the parents of young children that will run alongside the tamariki activities on topics such as re-usable nappies. There will be hands on workshops aimed at people who have not had exposure to power tools, not specifically for women, but mainly women participate; examples of their projects are to deconstruct pallets and rebuilt into planters.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested: \$10000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** Festival planning and programme development and coordination, Building on existing and new partnerships, supporting event hosts to deliver their workshops, social media and promotional collateral and campaign including printed programme and festival evaluation, funding applications for 2025 festival following successful evaluation.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We will work to the scale we are able to secure funding for. Minimum amount \$8,000, plus other funding allocations.

**Cost of participation:** No however some workshop facilitators may charge participants a fee. We have also already shared funding information with existing partners to support them to seek funding to run their events or activities for example the Creative Community Fund.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10000.00	\$0.00	\$23000.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Festival planning, implemenation and evaluation	\$10000.00	\$10000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Albert Eden Local Board	\$8000.00	Pending
Climate Action Fund	\$15000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
200	3000

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	<a href="https://livelightly.nz/inspiration/albert-eden-puketapapa-eco-festival/">https://livelightly.nz/inspiration/albert-eden-puketapapa-eco-festival/</a>
---	---

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
<b>LG2401-108</b>	<b>Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2420-123</b>	<b>Waitematā Local Eco Festival</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>ACG-R1024</b>	<b>Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00

## Roskill Together Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Environment
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-------------

### Project: EcoConscious Accelerator

<b>Location:</b>	Mt Roskill Puketepapa Area		
<b>Summary:</b>	Janani runs small group coaching programs designed to help individuals and families acquire sustainable living habits for life. Program participants try environmentally-friendly changes in their daily life over ten weeks and continue those that are convenient. Janani tracks the impact of participant actions on carbon emissions reduction for the group, so they can understand how valuable their changes are. The program is in line with the Live Lightly initiative of Auckland Council.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	Janani Mohanakrishnan (the coach) has successfully run a couple of programs through the Auckland Council and Roskill Together Do Good Feel Good project. The project final report from that grant submission is attached. She is a PhD, with a career that spans water, environment, product, and people. Her LinkedIn is <a href="https://www.linkedin.com/in/janani-mohanakrishnan-1ba2a75/">https://www.linkedin.com/in/janani-mohanakrishnan-1ba2a75/</a>		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/01/2024 - 27/12/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	250		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	80%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	Yes, we plan to promote the project in the Puketapapa area. We will design flyers that provide information about the project and how participants can be engaged. The local board's support will be acknowledged in all project activities. The local board's logo will be included in all project communications and promotional materials (flyers and the video).		

**Environmental benefits:** Participants will be adopting eco-friendly actions that will lead to reduction in carbon emissions, reduce resource waste, and increase appreciation and conservation of local resources

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

The sustainable living coaching programs will have a ripple effect, benefiting not only individual participants but also their families and the entire community by promoting environmentally responsible practices and fostering a sense of shared responsibility for a greener, more sustainable future.

The key benefits are:

1. Reduced Environmental Impact: As program participants adopt eco-friendly practices, the overall



environmental impact of the community is lowered. Participants will choose actions with an aim to Consume Less, Choose Better, Reduce Waste and Appreciate More.

2. Increased Awareness & Community Cohesion: The program will raise awareness about sustainability issues within the community, fostering a culture of environmental responsibility. The program is collaborative in nature, which will strengthen belonging and unity. This awareness and sharing of common sustainability goals can lead to better decisions and actions at the local level.

3. Healthy Living: Sustainable practices often lead to healthier lifestyles. Participants adopting habits like walking or biking, eating locally sourced foods, and reducing their exposure to harmful chemicals can lead to improved community health.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Our people live more environmentally friendly lifestyles

Participants who successfully complete the program embrace more environmentally friendly lifestyles. As part of the program, participants receive coaching on actionable steps in five pivotal daily focus areas: Food, Energy, Water, Transport & Travel, and Shopping, Entertainment & Activities. They are then provided a 'non judgmental' environment within their peer small groups or community to experiment with their personally chosen actions. They receive the necessary support and motivation to maintain these newfound and practical daily lifestyle adjustments.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

**Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

We will actively reach out to our Maori partners to circulate information about the project within the community, and encourage their attendance/participation in the project.

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

No -

**Healthy environment approach:**

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Throughout the program, participants are provided with valuable information about sustainable lifestyle choices. These insights are not only shared during their kickoff and check-in sessions but also woven into group discussions throughout the program. While our primary focus is on tracking the positive changes participants make, the acquired knowledge often results in participants naturally and inadvertently gravitating away from less sustainable choices over time, and helping their families and friends to do so through modelling better behaviours.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

No

## Financial information

**Amount requested:** \$9320.00

**Requesting grant for:** Marketing, Running 10 workshops, Reporting

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would need to reduce the number of coaching groups in accordance with the funding received. The minimum amount of funding is \$5000 for 4-5 groups.

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$13320.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Marketing	\$520.00	\$520.00
Running Ten Workshops	\$12000.00	\$8300.00
Reporting	\$800.00	\$500.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	0

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Attached is the Project Accountability Report - Do Good Feel Good Initiative
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
ACG-R4030	<b>Do Good Feel Good in Puketāpapa Mt Roskill Community Challenge</b> 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant Response Round One - Eligibility screening	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2401-108	<b>Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2415-110	<b>Albert-Eden and Puketāpapa Eco Festival</b> 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2415-108	<b>Puketāpapa Local Board Children's Panel</b> 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2420-123	<b>Waitematā Local Eco Festival</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2315-112	<b>Mount Roskill/Puketapapa Seniors' Groups</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2315-104	<b>Roskill Chinese Group</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
ACG-R281	<b>Electric Van Feasibility Puketapapa</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2315-222	<b>Lynfield Community Day Out</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
PKTSRG-05	2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
ACG-R1057	<b>Do Good Feel Good Community Challenge in Puketāpapa/ Mt Roskill</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
ACG-R1014	<b>Community Transport (plug in hybrid or electric vehicle)Feasibility Study</b> 2022/2023 Auckland Climate Grant: Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2215-212	<b>Moth Plant Poster Project</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,700.00
LG2215-205	<b>Co-designed new clocktower Mount Roskill sign</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,277.50
QR2115-111	<b>Community Hub Needs Assessment</b> 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
PKTSRG2122-05	2021/2022 Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
LG2115-210	<b>Lynfield Spring Event or Lynfield Christmas Festival depending on Covid</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
PKTSRG2021-19	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2020-2021 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
PKTSRG1920-21	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
LG1915-231	<b>Nga Herenga Waka Design Charette</b> 2018/2019 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,840.00
LG1915-126	<b>Senior Retirement Villages Programme</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,434.00
PKTSRG1819018	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2018-2019 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$8,340.00

## Tread Lightly Charitable Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Environment
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-------------

### **Project: Tread Lightly mobile environmental classrooms visiting schools in disadvantaged communities.**

<b>Location:</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board area		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>We are seeking Local Board funding to subsidise the costs of the Tread Lightly Caravan visiting three Primary schools in disadvantaged areas within the Puketāpapa area. Following confirmation of funding we will contact the 17 primary schools located in the Local Board area with Equity Indices below the Auckland average, and offer them a subsidised Tread Lightly visit. We will select the three schools to be subsidised in consultation with the Local Board and connect with Auckland Council Education for Sustainability staff to plan the school visit. Local Board members and the media will be invited to attend. The tamariki at the schools will have the opportunity to experience our award-winning environmental education programme</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>The Tread Lightly Caravan has been visiting schools since 2009 and our second mobile classroom, the Tread Lightly Drain Game since 2017. Over this timeframe we have visited more than 800 schools, hosted more than 80,000 students and an estimated total of close to one million people, including teachers, whanau and community event attendees. Our proposed project team including registered teachers and environmental assistants are therefore highly experienced in delivering the Tread Lightly programme at schools.</p> <p>Our Founder and Chairperson Gael Ogilvie has more than four decades of environmental management experience within the public, private and philanthropic sectors. Tread Lightly admin/operational support staff have a minimum of two years' experience supporting our educational delivery team.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	30/10/2023 - 17/10/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	3396		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>We would promote the Local Board's contribution as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Local Board logo on all communications associated with the project</li> <li>• Reference to Local Board funding in all promotional material associated with the three school visits including press releases to media</li> <li>• Photographs of the school visits including Local Board signage posted on our digital media and provided to the Local Boards for use in their digital media posts.</li> </ul> <p>We would also invite Local Board members to participate in the Tread Lightly visit</p>		

	at the sponsored schools and provide media with the opportunity to attend at the same time.
--	---

**Environmental benefits:** As a result of this project, tamariki and their whanau from disadvantaged communities will be inspired to make simple changes in their everyday lives that will have environmental benefits including lower carbon emissions, less energy/water consumption and less waste to landfill. In our experience it is also common for the tamariki and their whanau to become involved in community-led initiatives to restore local native ecosystems. Over the long term a visit to the Tread Lightly Caravan could trigger visiting tamariki to take a lifelong interest in science and pursue careers in STEM.

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

The Tread Lightly Caravan educational programme benefits the community by inspiring student, whanau and community action to restore our natural environment. All students visiting the Tread Lightly Caravan have their photograph taken to take home, holding a pledge which describes an action they promise to take to “tread lightly” on our natural environment.. During our post-visit meetings with tamariki, we reinforce the take-home pledges, and we receive excellent feedback on the changes that have been made in the whanau and in some cases on how this has filtered out into communities.

We also host whanau workshops with some schools where parents visit the Tread Lightly Caravan after school hours and learn about different ways in which they can protect the natural environment. Our topics include recycling right and gardening.

Based on feedback received from some of the 800 schools we have visited over our 14 years of operation, visits from the Tread Lightly Caravan can trigger and amplify support for community-led environmental protection and restoration initiatives such as litter blitzes, urban pest-free projects and riparian tree planting that results in more native ecosystem coverage and improved water quality across the Local Board area.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Puketāpapa***

- Our people live more environmentally friendly lifestyles

One of the Puketāpapa Local Board’s environmental objectives is to help people live more environmentally friendly lifestyles. This objective is completely aligned with Tread Lightly’s mission which is to inspire New Zealanders to live more sustainably. The Board is also committed to supporting residents care for waterways, parks and public spaces. The Tread Lightly programme will help Puketāpapa achieve both of these two key environmental objectives and also contribute positively to growing inclusive, connected and inclusive communities.

With support from the Puketāpapa Local Board, TLCT will be able to offer subsidized Tread Lightly Caravan visits for approximately 600 primary-school aged children, attending the selected three schools. Based on the feedback we have received over the past 14 years, the school children who experience our interactive high-impact activities, take action themselves, and influence their whanau to take action, to live more sustainably. The result is less waste to landfill, reduced water pollution and lower carbon emissions. In many cases whanau become more involved in local community-driven sustainability and ecosystem restoration initiatives.

From a longer-term perspective, our visiting students have experience with exciting hands- on

science activities which may lead to growing confidence and interest in STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Maths) based careers. This is particular important for disadvantaged communities including Māori and Pacifica as these cultures are significantly underrepresented in STEM careers in New Zealand.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Essity Australasia	Financial and in kind support for our circular economy and waste minimisation educational activities
City care Water	Financial and in kind support for our water quality educational activities
Visy	Financial and in kind support for our circular economy and waste minimisation educational activities
NZ Steel	Financial and in kind support for our circular economy and waste minimisation educational activities
Foundation North, Lion Foundation, Auckland Lotteries, Auckland Airport Community Fund and Auckland Council Regional Environmental and Natural Heritage fund	Financial support for Tread Lightly Operations
Department of Corrections	Opportunity for Tread Lightly staff to deliver sustainable living (including recycling, repairability) workshops to Community Service workers.
Kings Plant Barn	Financial and in kind support for our nature based educational activities

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering, No Māori outcomes identified*

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - All of our exhibits/activities are accessible to students with physical disabilities and there are two ramp accesses to the Tread Lightly Caravan. As part of our pre-visit to schools we obtain information on any children with special needs and/or disabilities and tailor our programme delivery to meet their needs.

### Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Our mission is to inspire sustainable living, which means that a healthy environmental approach is embedded into our programme delivery. Our



focus is on waste minimisation, energy efficiency, improved water quality, reduction in carbon emissions and creating healthy native freshwater, marine and terrestrial ecosystem. Where possible we bring in broader environmental health benefits such as exercise (e.g. tree planting, swimming, walking through native forest), personal nutrition (e.g. consuming environmentally responsible food) and healthy homes (e.g. insulation). We believe that living in ways that 'tread lightly' on earth supports positive wellbeing and is aligned with te ao Māori worldviews that humans are part of, not separate to, nature.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Our targeted approach to schools within disadvantaged communities is specifically designed to maximise participation from Māori and also Pasifika whanau. Over the past few years approximately 30% of students visiting our mobile classrooms have been Māori and we are seeking to increase this level of participation.

Our educational korero and activities are based on a mix of matauranga Māori and Western science knowledge of the natural environment. We use reo and, where possible, explore māori history in the location we are visiting. Based on our experience Māori tamariki contribute confidently to our korero around the natural environment, because it resonates with their thinking and culture and reinforces their own innate wisdom.

Our project supports all genders, ages and ethnicities but does preferentially provide for school-aged children, Māori and Pasifika and females.

All of our activities and exhibits are designed for school aged children. As a result they benefit the most from our project but there are also benefits for teachers, parent helpers and whanau from other age groups.

As above we are specifically targeting schools in disadvantaged areas with significant Māori and Pasifika students. Our programme is well suited for these students given the key messages around respect for our natural environment and the specific korero and practices which are based, where possible on Māori tikanga, matauranga and reo. Based on recent STEM Alliance Aotearoa findings, only 2% of New Zealanders in STEM roles are Māori.

There is evidence to demonstrate that by age 14 young people have already made up their minds about whether or not they will pursue careers in Science. We believe that this early crossroads is a contributing factor to the very low proportions of woman in Science.

A Tread Lightly Caravan experience while at Primary School is a very small part of childhood but it could trigger a long time interest in Science in Māori and in young woman which would have significant benefits for Aotearoa New Zealand's future prosperity.

---

## **Financial information**

---

**Amount requested:**      **\$6000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      We are requesting funding for one half of all the costs associated with taking the Tread Lightly programme to the three selected schools. These costs include all contracted teaching and admin/operational staff time to meet with the schools prior to the Tread Lightly visit, setup, teaching and pack down for a 2-3 day visit to the school, a follow-up post-visit meeting, towing and all associated administrative and communications tasks including liaison with the Local Board, Auckland Council and the media.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would amend our project plan by reducing the number of schools we visit to two. This would require a minimum amount of funding of \$4,500 as some of the admin/communications related costs associated with the current original sized project would still be incurred.

**Cost of participation:** We charge a small fee to the schools for our visit. We calculate the charge depending on the school's Equity Index and number of classes we visit.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$12000.00	\$4200.00	\$1800.00	\$3600.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Staff time	\$10860.00	\$5430.00
Towing costs	\$1140.00	\$570.00

Income description	Amount
The estimated project income of \$4,200, based on an average of \$1,400 per school for the three schools. This equates to approximately \$5/child assuming nine classes over a three day period at the school.	\$4200.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Other funders – Either Foundation North, Lotteries Community Fund or Lion Foundation	\$1800.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Not applicable as all of our material requirements are included in the above project costs	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
81	162

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	<p>We produce an operational report every six months and the latest of these is attached.</p> <p>Please note that we view this initiative as a new project - specifically targeting schools in disadvantaged communities, with support from their Local Board. We are, however, able to build on the lessons learnt from delivering our mobile Environmental Education experience to schools across Tāmaki Makaurau over the past 14 years.</p>
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2410-231	<b>Tread Lightly mobile environmental classrooms visiting schools in disadvantaged communities</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2421-118	<b>Tread Lightly mobile environmental classrooms visiting schools in disadvantaged communities.</b> 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2409-147	<b>Tread Lightly mobile environmental classroom visiting schools in disadvantaged communities</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
ACG-S2019	<b>Inspiring climate-positive action in disadvantaged school communities</b> 2023/2024 Auckland Climate Grant strategic round - Assessment	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2414-152	<b>Tread Lightly mobile environmental classrooms visiting schools in disadvantaged communities</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2411-151	<b>Tread Lightly mobile environmental classrooms visiting schools in disadvantaged communities.</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2413-151	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan visiting schools within disadvantaged communities</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2405-123	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan visits to schools in disadvantaged communities</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
RENH22/23026	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan 2023</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2022 - 2023 - Paid - awaiting completion report	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
QR221716	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan visit Greenhithe Primary &amp; Pinehurst School</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,951.00
ENV21/2239	<b>Stormwater Sleuths (School Litter Trap Programme)</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$71,828.00
RENH21/22068	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan 2022</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2021 - 2022 - Review Project Report	<b>Approved</b> \$32,000.00
QR2107-238	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan Point View School 2-13 August 2021</b> 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,160.00
QR2101-325	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan Maungawhau School 28-30 July 2021</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$982.00
LG2114-230	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan ACG Strathallan 21-28 June 2021</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,039.00
LG2106-247	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan Murrays bay School 8 - 18 June</b> 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
CCF20/2100059	2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Ineligible	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
WMIF2002-120	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan - waste activity redevelopment (zero waste focus)</b> WMIF September 2020 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
ENV20/21007	<b>Stormwater Sleuths (School Litter Trap Programme)</b> Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2020-2021 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$80,000.00
QR2003-223	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan - Pukekohe East School and Bombay School</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$360.00
QR2005-220	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan visit Flanshaw Road School 3-6 August 2020</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	\$500.00
<b>QR2014-213</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan Rosehill Intermediate visit 9-16 November 2020</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,025.00
<b>QR2011-105</b>	<b>Glen Taylor School Tread Lightly Caravan visit</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,132.00
<b>PKTSRG2021-18</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2020-2021 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2013-254</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Drain Game and Litter Blitz</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QRTP2012-123</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Churchill Park School 30 April - 7 May</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,495.00
<b>LG2007-225</b>	<b>Tread Lightly 2020 Howick school visits</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>RENH19/20029</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan and Tread Lightly Drain Game 2020</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2019 - 2020 - Project completed - report received	<b>Approved</b> \$29,000.00
<b>LG2007-131</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan Elim Christian College Junior Campus visit</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2011-130</b>	<b>Tamaki Primary Tread Lightly Caravan, whanau workshop and Litter Blitz</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>PKTSRG1920-16</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1919-231</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Drain Game at Swanson School 2019</b> 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1914-232</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan - ACG Strathallant Visit 19-26 August 2019</b> 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1913-268</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan - Papatoetoe West Visit 17-26 June 2019</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG1901-230</b>	<b>Tread Lightly special Albert Eden Local Board programme</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,770.00
<b>QR1917-209</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan - Visit to Upper Harbour Primary 5-12 June</b> 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$865.00
<b>WMIF1802-090</b>	<b>Recycling display kit for use at markets &amp; community events</b> WMIF September 2018 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>RENH18/19017</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan and Tread Lightly Drain Game</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2018 - 2019 - Project completed - report received	<b>Approved</b> \$21,000.00
<b>LG1910-135</b>	<b>Manurewa Marae: Tread Lightly Drain Game and Kaitiakitangi programme.</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1814-336</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan</b> 2017/2018 Papakura Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,545.00
<b>LG1803-248</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan</b> 2017/2018 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$510.00
<b>WMIF1801-086</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan - household waste whanau workshops</b> WMIF April 2018 - 4b. Grant Completed	<b>Approved</b> \$1,144.00
<b>PKTSRG1819016</b>	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2018-2019 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$15,115.00
<b>LG1808-325</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan</b> 2017/2018 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,250.00
<b>QR1805-218</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan</b> 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,633.00

<b>LG1807-223</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan</b> 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
<b>WMIF1702-117</b>	<b>Soft Plastic Recycling Programme in Schools</b> WMIF September 2017 - 5a. Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>RENH17/1862</b>	<b>Tread Lightly Caravan</b> Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Fund 2017 - 2018 - Project completed - report received	<b>Approved</b> \$15,000.00

## Chinese Senior Citizens Health Exercise Group Incorporated

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

### Project: TaiChi/Qi Gong & Other Health Exercises

<b>Location:</b>	Fickling Convention Centre, Three Kings
<b>Summary:</b>	We recognised Taichi/Qi Gong exercises are one of the best form of exercise for our Senior Citizens to sustain a positive ageing experience both physically and mentally. The slow continuous movements not only helps to control the muscular and skeletal system which helps with balance to prevent falls, it also helps to release stress and tensions and heightens awareness of the body in relation to its environment. Group exercises provides great opportunities for social interactions. We are pleased to have a team of volunteer experienced instructors who are willing to help in this project.
<b>Expertise:</b>	We have had 12 years of Taichi, Qi Gong & other Health Exercises now. We are getting more and more members to be qualified as tutors, and able to teach others when needed.
<b>Dates:</b>	01/01/2024 - 30/06/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	120
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	75%
<b>Promotion:</b>	We have a notice and time table display on the Mt Roskill Library notice board. We display a banner in the venue with our sponsors name and logo on it.

**Conflicts of interest:** In the past, no money received from Puketapapa Local Board, because City Council will deduct from our monthly invoices directly.

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

Promote the health of the elderly with Taichi, Qi Gong & other Health Exercises all year round, all free of charge. Engaged all in the learning programme & practice. Encourage and enjoy a healthy life style.

#### Alignment with local board priorities:

##### *Puketāpapa*

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

All grants will ensure us to have an indoor comfortable venue for our Chinese Senior Citizen Members to do their TaiChi/Qi Gong & other exercises all year round, all free of charge. All members enjoyed their regular health exercises in a comfortable place. All members can enjoyed



the company of others, interacting by making new friends and not be isolated. Increase popularity of the group result in all gaining a much better healthy health, and prevent falls.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
No. Just us	No. Just us

## Demographics

**Māori outcomes:** • *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - We are on the ground floor.

**Healthy environment approach:** Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes  
By doing Taichi, Qi Gong & other Health Exercise daily, all year round.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Mainly for our Chinese Senior Citizens however all gender, ages or ethnicities are welcome.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:** **\$6000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** All for venue hall hiring costs only.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

Will try other sponsors.

**Cost of participation:** no

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$39500.00	\$0.00	\$34000.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
All for venue hire cost only	\$39500.00	\$6000.00

Income description	Amount
\$0.00	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Foundation North	\$16000.00	Approved
Ethnic communities Group	\$18000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
\$0.00	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
15	1000

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
<b>LG2415-121</b>	<b>Taichi/Qi Gong &amp; other Health Exercises</b> 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2315-113</b>	<b>Tai Chi, Qi Gong &amp; Other Health Exercises</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Internal Journal	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
<b>LG2215-109</b>	<b>Tai Chi, Qi Gong &amp; other Health Exercises</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Internal Journal	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>LG2015-104</b>	<b>Tai Chi, QiGong &amp; other Health Exercises</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG1901-136</b>	<b>Tai Chi, QiGong &amp; other health Exercises.</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1915-124</b>	<b>Tai Chi, QiGong &amp; other health Exercises.</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>PKTSRG18190 15</b>	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2018-2019 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

## Auckland Basketball Services Limited

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust, Limited Liability Company	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Sport and recreation
----------------------	---	------------------------	----------------------

### Project: Portable Basketball Project

<b>Location:</b>	Various outdoor locations around the Puketapapa Local Board		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>The Portable Basketball Project takes portable hoops into indoor and outdoor locations around the community to boost local participation. This provides free access to children to coaching and fun games to give them a start in the sport.</p> <p>The sport of basketball is very popular but many children are missing out due to being not able to access facilities, cost, travel and access to coaching. This is an attempt to help provide access to many of those children who are missing out. We received funding for the portable hoops equipment and trailer but are asking for support for the coaching costs and affiliation fees.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	We have many years experience at delivering community basketball programs		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/12/2023 - 30/07/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	500		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	On our facebook page		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

- More skills for young players
- More active juniors
- Closer more connected communities

#### Alignment with local board priorities:

##### *Puketāpapa*

- Places that we live, learn, work and play support us to have healthier, more active lifestyles

We see children trying to play in local parks or who can't get access to coaching or support and do now know how to get started in basketball.

The Portable Basketball Project is designed to help take the sport into those communities and connect with children, it can be in a playground, park, in a community hall or even in a residential or town square.

It allows us to go into a range of community spaces and teach the sport to young people at no cost.

It is a key part of our strategy to help those young people that are not able to access the sport and to encourage them to be active.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

## Demographics

**Māori outcomes:** • *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - It is open to all juniors

**Healthy environment approach:** Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes  
The project helps give young people the skills and access to fun games in their local community

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The project is not targeted at any one ethnicity but the sport is very popular with young Maori. It is focused on juniors aged 5 to 19.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:** **\$5000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** Coaching costs and Affiliation Fees

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would need \$1,500 to start but could scale the project to match the funding

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Coaching 124 hours at an average of \$25 per hour	\$3100.00	\$3100.00
Affiliation Fees 2024 part of the total	\$1900.00	\$1900.00
Promotion, Equipment and Administration Costs	\$5000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	0

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	We are keen to reach more young people in the community to allow them to take part in active sport.
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2419-101	<b>Girls Coaching Program</b> 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2414-108	<b>Miniball Coaching (including Glory League and Affiliation Fees)</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2411-102	<b>Portable Basketball Project</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2413-110	<b>Miniball Coaching (including Affiliation Fees and Glory League Fees)</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2410-102	<b>Girls Coaching Program</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2309-274	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,052.00
LG2312-233	<b>Orakei Junior and Community Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2205-169	<b>Henderson-Massey Junior Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2321-228	<b>Junior Development</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2320-217	<b>Waitemata Junior and Community Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2307-242	<b>Howick Junior Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
ASF2301-101	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00

<b>LG2309-113</b>	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2319-101</b>	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2321-111</b>	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2314-107</b>	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2315-104</b>	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2311-118</b>	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2310-105</b>	<b>Junior Development</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2211-316</b>	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2212-211</b>	<b>Junior and Community Development Program</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2213-206</b>	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
<b>LG2220-201</b>	<b>Junior and Community Development in Waitemata</b> 2021/2022 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2210-307</b>	<b>Junior Development in Manurewa</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>ASF2201-104</b>	2022 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$11,000.00
<b>QR2219-108</b>	<b>Junior Development Program</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$200.00
<b>QR2221-206</b>	<b>Junior Development</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$600.00
<b>LG2211-214</b>	<b>Maungakiekie-Tamaki Junior and Community Basketball Program</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2205-102</b>	<b>West Auckland Junior Development</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,125.00
<b>LG2214-103</b>	<b>Junior Development in Papakura</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2215-113</b>	<b>Junior Development</b> 2021/2022 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2211-125</b>	<b>Junior Development in Maungakiekie-Tamaki</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2121-312</b>	<b>Whau Junior Development</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2109-115</b>	<b>Junior Development in Mangere-Otahuhu</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2120-234</b>	<b>Waitemata Junior and Community Development Program</b> 2020/2021 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2113-225</b>	<b>Ōtara-Papatoetoe Junior and Community Development Program</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2112-215</b>	<b>Orakei Junior and Community Development</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$8,500.00
<b>LG2111-329</b>	<b>Maungakiekie-Tamaki Junior and Community Development Program</b>	<b>Declined</b>



	2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	\$0.00
<b>ASF210108</b>	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
<b>LG2110-302</b>	<b>Manurewa Junior Development Program: St James College and Local Schools</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>QR2101-209</b>	<b>First Aid Training</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2112-122</b>	<b>Community and Junior Development in Orakei</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2011-236</b>	<b>Coach Development and Training Costs</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$626.08
<b>LG2005-225</b>	<b>Junior Development In Henderson-Massey</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>MB1920-2114</b>	<b>Junior in School Coaching</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,400.00
<b>ASF2001-05</b>	2020 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
<b>LG2007-310</b>	<b>Howick Junior Development Program</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
<b>LG2013-252</b>	<b>Junior Development Program in Otara-Papatoetoe</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2014-124</b>	<b>Junior Coaching in Papakura</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2012-120</b>	<b>Community Development in the Orakei Area</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2009-125</b>	<b>Mangere-Otahuhu Junior Coaching</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2010-115</b>	<b>Manurewa Local Board Junior Coaching</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2011-125</b>	<b>Junior Development in Maungakiekie-Tamaki</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2001-122</b>	<b>Albert-Eden Local Board Junior Development Program</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>PKTSRG1920-02</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>MB1819-223</b>	<b>West Auckland Junior Development Program</b> 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1909-246</b>	<b>Mangere-Otahuhu Junior Development Program</b> 2018/2019 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1920-210</b>	<b>Waitemata Junior and Community Participation Program</b> 2018/2019 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>LG1914-212</b>	<b>Papakura School Coaching</b> 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1907-301</b>	<b>Howick Junior Development Program</b> 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
<b>LG1913-211</b>	<b>Otara-Papatoetoe Junior Development Program</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1912-204</b>	<b>Orakei Basketball Junior Development Program</b> 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1911-118</b>	<b>Junior Development in Maungakiekie-Tamaki</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00

<b>LG1910-129</b>	<b>Manurewa Maori Youth Development Program</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1814-231</b>	<b>Junior Coaching in Papakura Schools</b> 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 2 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG1811-331</b>	<b>Junior Development in Maungakiekie-Tamaki</b> 2017/2018 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1801-233</b>	<b>Junior and Youth Development In Albert-Eden</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1820-216</b>	<b>Growing Youth and Community Basketball in the CBD</b> 2017/2018 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1813-219</b>	<b>Coaching Basketball to Juniors in Otara-Papatoetoe Schools</b> 2017/2018 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG1805-203</b>	<b>Henderson-Massey Indoor Junior Basketball Programs to Grow Junior Participation</b> 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG1807-311</b>	<b>Howick Indoor Junior Basketball Programs to Grow Junior Participation</b> 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG1814-101</b>	<b>Providing Community Programs at the Bruce Pulman Park Centre</b> 2017/2018 Papakura Local Grant, Round 1 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1812-110</b>	<b>Community Development in Panmure Orakei Area</b> 2017/2018 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00

## 2023/2024 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Quick Response Applications - 3		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$5,564.50	\$2,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
<b>Community applications</b>									
QR2415-103	Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust	<p><b>Supporting Puketapapa youth through Youthline Helpline counselling</b></p> <p>Youthline House, 145 St George St Papatoetoe Auckland</p> <p>01/12/2023 - 30/09/2024</p> <p>Towards the costs of clinical supervision of the triage staff and triage support of the volunteer counsellors from 1 December 2023 to 30 September 2024.</p>	Community Eligible	<p><b>It is recommended that this application is declined noting the applicant to be suggested to apply to the next Multiboard Grants funding round.</b></p> <p><b>Amount requested was amended to meet the grant round criteria.</b></p> <p>Well aligned with the selected local board priority. Seeking support for a key helpline counselling service addresses a need in Auckland and NZ by providing support to vulnerable youth by helping to build self-esteem and improve mental health.</p> <p><b>Request is to contribute towards the annual costs for the clinical supervision of the triage staff and of the triage clinical support of the volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Auckland Helpline in support of vulnerable youth in the Puketāpapa area.</b></p> <p>Triage staff professionally support and supervise the helpline volunteers to ensure quality service provision. <b>Last year 1,839 young people from the local board area were supported.</b></p> <p><b>Low priority: operational costs.</b></p> <p><b>High priorities: support community resilience and recovery; Large volunteer network (All trained on the Treaty of Waitangi and Maori models of health. 16% of calls and texts to the helpline are of Maori descent and 14% that use the counselling service are of Maori descent);</b></p> <p><u>Youthline requests a 63% contribution towards the local board's share of \$3,152, and 2% of the annual cost of \$86,595 for the clinical supervision of the triage staff and of the triage clinical support of the volunteer counsellors. No other funding is being sought for these costs in the Puketāpapa area. Have also applied to other local boards for their share of the cost. The group is not making any financial contribution. The local board approved \$6,000 last year in local grants round one towards the cost of triage support of the youth worker</u></p>	Recommend a decline.	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
QR2415-105	Blue Light Ventures Incorporated	<p><b>784 Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Puketapapa students</b></p> <p>Marcellin College: 617 Mount Albert Road, Royal Oak, Auckland 1023, Mt Roskill Grammar: Frost Road, Mount Roskill, Auckland, Lynfield College: 191 White Swan Road, Mount Roskill, Auckland 1041</p> <p>04/12/2023 - 29/03/2024</p> <p>Towards the printing and production costs of the "Street Smart" life skills resource handbook for 784 Year-13 students in Puketāpapa schools, Marcellin College, Mt Roskill Grammar, and</p>	Community Eligible	<p><b>It is recommended that this application is declined due to questions about the channel used/ physical handbook and suggest work with the Community Broker with regards to the efficacy of the booklet.</b></p> <p><b>Amount requested was amended to meet the grant round criteria.</b></p> <p>Aligns with the local board's priorities for grants by providing a proactive response to ensure young people have access to relevant information and support. Blue Light has a long, well-recognised, history of working to provide youth with positive options and alternative avenues of social engagement, personal development, and community service. The project funding sought will appropriately target young people who may have limited opportunity to readily access information and support.</p> <p><b>Request is towards the printing and production cost of the Street Smart Handbook for 784 Year 13 students in Puketāpapa schools, Marcellin College, Mt Roskill Grammar, and Lynfield College(no support letter from the schools has been provided).</b></p> <p>This printed handbook ensures all school leavers have access to important educational and life skills resources to hand, including contact details for key government and service agencies in their community. These books cover themes not included in the core curriculum.</p> <p><u>Requesting 100% of the printing and production cost(616 handbooks @\$3.50 excl. GST). Group contribution is \$500 towards the packaging and handling of the handbooks. Without LB funding the project will not go ahead in the LB area and local books will be scaled to the funding given. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, however application to last FY, LG round one towards similar costs was declined.</u></p> <p>The Blue Light Programme has an established track record and promotes positive connections for young people, their families, and the police. Blue Light is staffed by civilian volunteers and police officers. The Blue Light Programme has an established track record and promotes positive connections for young people, their families, and the police. The Street Smart Handbook is delivered through the</p>	Recommend a decline.	\$1,564.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	

## 2023/2024 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One

Total annual budget	\$	138,543.00
Amount allocated to date	\$	-
Annual budget remaining	\$	138,543.00
Budget remaining after workshop	\$	138,543.00

No. of Quick Response Applications - 3		
Total Request	Total Allocation	Total Workshop
\$5,564.50	\$2,000.00	\$0.00

Application ID	Applicant	Project title Location Requesting funding for	Focus area Eligible	Grant Advisor eligibility assessment	Subject matter expert assessment	Amount requested	Recommended allocation	Workshop allocation	Comments
<b>Sport and recreation application</b>									
QR2415-104	The Air Training Corps Association of New Zealand Incorporated - No 3 (Auckland City) Squadron Air Training Corps	<b>Weighted Vests</b> <i>Unit HQ, 202 Hillsborough Road, Auckland</i> <i>04/12/2023 - 22/12/2023</i> Towards the purchase of fifteen weighted vests.	Sport and recreation  <i>Eligible</i>	<b>This will directly contribute to the delivery of the program, by providing the equipment required for the lessons. It is recommended that this application is fully supported.</b>  Aligns with the local board's priorities for grants. This group is a voluntary, uniformed & disciplined training organisation offering a quality, nationally coordinated training program to young New Zealanders over 13 years of age, as well as providing leadership for local youth through their experiences as Cadets. It is part of the New Zealand Cadet Forces, reporting to the Air Training Corps Association. They have been running the organisation and the program with youth successfully for many years and are connected to the NZ Defence Force and have their expertise available to them.  <b>Request is for the purchase of 15 weighted vests to be used for the training of cadets for the Aviation Skills Competition.</b>  <b>These weighted vests would be available for loan for the Cadets and will ensure no injuries due to incorrect wearing, uneven weight distribution, and worn-out equipment.</b>  <b>An estimated reach of 151 youth (comprising 102 Males, 47 females, and 2 gender diverse), noting 100% of participants benefit.</b>  Requesting 78% of the total cost of \$2,549.25 (\$169.95/each). Group contribution is \$549 towards the shortfall. No other funding has been sought. The local board has supported this applicant in the past, approved \$2,000 last FY, QR round one toward the annual rental of a photocopier/printer between July 2023 to June 2024. accountability is due next year. The project will not go ahead without	Recommend full support.	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	



## 2023/2024 Puketapapa Quick Response Round One Applications Summary

### Table of Contents

Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust .....	1
Blue Light Ventures Incorporated .....	17
No. 3 (Auckland City) Squadron, Air Training Corps .....	26

## Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Supporting Puketapapa youth through Youthline Helpline counselling

<b>Location:</b>	Youthline House, 145 St George St Papatoetoe Auckland		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>We are requesting \$3,000 as a contribution to the Puketapapa share of \$3,152 of the annual budgeted costs of \$86,595 to provide triage clinical support for our volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline in support of the young people of the area and their whanau and for clinical supervision of the triage staff. Clinical triage staff support our Helpline volunteer counsellors, and have responsibility for ensuring the safety of young people who contact us. Supervision is the process by which our triage staff receive formal support, evaluation and development.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Youthline has been supporting young people in need for over 53 years and we have considerable expertise in providing this support. We have built up significant knowledge and experience over this period such that we are recognised as the premier support service for young people in need. Our 120 Helpline volunteer counsellors receive intensive training and close supervision.</p> <p>Kantar Public research (2023) shows that over 67% of young people in New Zealand are aware of Youthline. Last year we managed over 145,000 in-coming contacts to our Helpline and worked with 14,000 individual young people. Research shows Youthline's strengths include having trained volunteers who can help and with young people supporting other young people.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/12/2023 - 30/09/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	1900		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>The Youthline Helpline is promoted and marketed across a wide range of media including the Youthline website, Facebook page and various promotional activities. We have an extensive communications contact plan in place. In partnership with the Attitude Charitable Trust the Youthline Helpline and support services and programmes are promoted at schools across Auckland. We will publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution in the Youthline Annual Report, on our website, in social media and on our promotional material.</p>		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

For many of the young people we work with the first contact point is through the Helpline and our volunteer counsellors. Many of the young people are vulnerable – disadvantaged, disillusioned, disengaged - and their situation is exacerbated by the lingering COVID shadow and the extreme weather events of early 2023.

Our Helpline is staffed by 120 volunteers who processed 145,927 contacts from young people in need last year. They are only able to do this vital work because they receive comprehensive training and support.

Mental health remains a key issue for young people with 3 in 4 young people agreeing mental



health is a problem in the most recent research (Kantar Public 2023). Last year 1,839 young people from Puketāpapa needed our help, with COVID producing greater stress and distress for our rangatahi.

We have to be able to provide the best possible support for young people in need and we do this best when we have a well trained team of volunteers and support staff.

The community benefits when we are able to support young people through their period of distress and emerge with a positive plan for the future and can help build a resilient community.

### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

#### ***Puketāpapa***

- Strong local youth voice and leadership

Youthline has been supporting rangatahi and their families for over 53 years. Our kaupapa/purpose is to strengthen wellbeing through youth voice and youth choice such that young people are empowered within their communities.

We are well known as “the number one place for young people to reach out to for support”. 67% of young people are aware of Youthline and 13% of young people have contacted us for help (Kantar Public 2023).

We are a “with youth, for youth” organisation and the first point of contact for many young people accessing youth development and support services across Aotearoa New Zealand. We are a respected and trusted frontline service that has changed the lives of many people who have reached out in their time of need.

The Youthline Helpline is at the heart of our mahi. Young people in need who contact us through our Helpline often feel lonely, alone, disengaged and desperate. They often have a reduced sense of belonging to family, school or community.

We aim to ensure that the young people we work with have clear pathways from school to work. And we aim to engender a sense of belonging to their family, school and the community in which they live. In supporting these young people Youthline is very much committed to promoting healthy, safe, sustainable and active lifestyles.

COVID-19 has had a profound affect on the youth of Aotearoa and its impact is ongoing. There has never been a more important time to create a sense of belonging, connection and community.

The pandemic increased the demand for our services to a significant degree and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources and we are still stretched.

Significantly the stress and anxiety that young people felt as a result of COVID remains for many as an underlying condition and will require great care as we work with our rangatahi going forward. And while the restrictions have now been lifted COVID is still in the community and our rangatahi remain vulnerable to the distress its presence causes.

In essence, for our young people there has been little relief from the stresses and strains of COVID since it arrived. Our rangatahi will continue to need support under the COVID shadow. We simply have to be there for them as they build their lives and transition from adolescence to adulthood, from school to tertiary education, training and employment.

In research undertaken in 2023, 75% of young people said mental health issues, including suicide, are the biggest problem facing youth (Kantar Public 2023). And 1 in 4 young people surveyed said they had been affected by recent extreme weather events. Of those affected 2 in 4 report stress or mental health issues being made worse as a result. 1 in 4 report economic uncertainty being made worse as a result.

Youthline supports these young people, acknowledges their issues and is inclusive with a strengths-based, person-centred approach. We very much aim to build engagement and resiliency for young people and support them in transitioning to adulthood.

Youthline services equip youth with skills and insights on how to build self-esteem and improve mental-health, how to actively problem-solve, recover from setbacks and build resilience.

Counsellors link them with local support services to assist their ongoing development. Through their improved emotional and self-management skills young people are less likely to fall into helplessness, depression, addictive behaviours, dangerous relationships and unemployment.

Our experienced youth worker teams provide individual support, mentoring, development and leadership opportunities to vulnerable youth throughout the Auckland region.

For many, connecting with Youthline provides a pathway to a range of personal development and

life skills programmes offered by our team including personal development, job skills (e.g. barista training, CV writing and job applications) and learner licence training. All designed to better equip young people to be healthy and active and productive members of their communities.

Research shows that when young people are engaged in community activities, linked with whanau, and given the opportunity to participate feel that they are part of something and encouraged to reach their potential, that risk taking behaviour is reduced. Youthline works inclusively with youth, from those young people who are most vulnerable to youth leaders who are championing change. Our clinical support workers counsel/mentor young people identified as needing one-on-one support to encourage and inspire them. They aim to understand the strengths and weaknesses of each young person, then identify goals and milestones and develop a plan for successful implementation and progression. By walking beside a young person and providing positive role models Youthline aims to see every young person become a positive contributor to society with a strong sense of belonging.

In terms of our services going forward we know that:

1. There will continue to be a high demand for support coloured by the shadow of COVID
2. We will need to maintain volunteer numbers for our Helpline service at as higher a level as possible to cope with the demand and increased complexity
3. The need for comprehensive training and triage support for our volunteers will be paramount.
4. Our youth worker teams will continue to have a large number of vulnerable young people to work with requiring significant levels of programme resources.
5. Our volunteer and face-to-face counsellors will have a high need for supervision that in particular acknowledges the unique stresses and strains engendered by the pandemic and more recently the extreme weather events and worries about economic uncertainty.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
We collaborate with a wide range of government departments and social service agencies in supporting local rangatahi	

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Youthline provides support services to young people in need across the ethnic spectrum. Last year 16% of calls and texts to our Helpline presented as Māori, slightly ahead of the 14% of young people aged 15-24 residing in the Auckland area who identify as Māori. 25% of our mentoring and face-to-face counselling clients are Māori and 11% of our staff identify as Māori.

All of our staff and volunteers are trained on the Treaty of Waitangi. Māori models of health such as Te Whare Tapa Wha inform our work with targets groups of rangatahi Māori. Youthline has a Māori working group (Nga Whetu Poutama) to guide Youthline to increase the organisation's cultural capacity and inform the work that we do.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - All our services and facilities are accessible to people with disabilities.

### Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Youthline Auckland supports the Auckland Council's Smokefree Policy and its commitment to working proactively with others towards making Auckland smokefree by 2025. We have a smoke free policy in place and can offer support, advice and referrals to young people who wish to give up smoking.

We ensure that the young people we work with are aware of our support for making Auckland smokefree and how we can help them if necessary.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

As a “with youth, for youth, by youth” organisation Youthline is committed to supporting all rangatahi with a focus on ages 12-24 years. We have a strong commitment to diversity recognising that our minority communities, including Maori, Pasifika and Rainbow youth, disproportionately experience mental health issues and are less likely to seek help.

A strategic priority is to hold an equity focus on Maori, Pasifika, Rainbow, Asian, Migrant and Refugee youth and young people with disabilities.

We are advocates for youth focus, youth voice and youth choice and providing leadership to ensure young people are prioritised and invested in. Recognising and addressing inequities and upholding safety is very important to us.

**Financial information**

**Amount requested: \$3000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** We are requesting \$3,000 as a contribution to the Puketapapa share of \$3,152 of the annual budgeted costs of \$86,595 to provide triage clinical support for our volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline in support of the young people of the area and their whanau and for clinical supervision of the triage staff.  
Clinical triage staff support our Helpline volunteer counsellors, and have responsibility for ensuring the safety of young people who contact us.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would not amend our plan as such. Rather we would continue being extremely proactive in applying for funding from a wide range of funders. The total cost of the Youthline Helpline will be \$1.576m this year. We receive funding of \$226,000 from Oranga Tamariki and MSD contracts meaning we have to fundraise over \$1.350m each and every year.

Since the arrival of COVID many of our funders have a reduced capacity to provide funding. At a time when young people need our service more than ever we are hugely dependent on those organisations who can provide funding.

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Clinical Triage support for the Youthline Helpline Volunteers and supervision for our triage staff	\$86595.00	\$3000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.0

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
We have no funding in place or pending for these services in Puketapapa	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
NA	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
100	11365

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	We are very appreciative of the previous support of the local board and would be very grateful if the board was able to contribute this time round to the cost of providing triage clinical support for our essential volunteer Helpline counsellors who are supporting a record number of young people experiencing mental distress and hardship of an unprecedented nature due to the ongoing impact of COVID and more recently the extreme weather events. The clinical support of our volunteer counsellors is essential to ensure best practice and their own mental wellbeing.
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2420-108	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2414-106	<b>Supporting Papakura youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Small Grants Round One (Small) - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2407-108	<b>Supporting Howick youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2413-120	<b>Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2410-220	<b>Supporting Manurewa rangatahi with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2405-112	<b>Supporting Henderson-Massey youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2401-124	<b>Supporting youth from Albert-Eden with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2421-117	<b>Supporting youth from the Whau with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2419-113	<b>Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2409-128	<b>Supporting Mangere-Otahuhu rangatahi through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2408-130	<b>Supporting Kaipatiki youth through Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2421-116	<b>Youthline Helpline support for youth from the Whau</b> 2023/2024 Whau Quick Response Round One - GA assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2419-106	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2417-129	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2414-150	<b>Youthline Helpline counselling for Papakura rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2411-142	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki rangatahi</b>	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00

	2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	
<b>LG2406-161</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth</b> 2023/2024 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - GA assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2409-124</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2415-120</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer training and supervision to support Puketapapa youth</b> 2023/2024 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2401-137</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden rangatahi</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2405-124</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Henderson-Massey youth</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2412-129</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Orakei youth</b> 2023/2024 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2407-133</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellor training to support Howick youth</b> 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2413-138</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline counselling for Otara-Papatoetoe youth</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2420-128</b>	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2402-146</b>	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with Youthline Helpline counselling</b> 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - SME assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2418-114</b>	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth with Helpline services</b> 2023/2024 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2410-138</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2310-427</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Four - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2321-217</b>	<b>Youthline support for Whau youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$778.81
<b>QR2307-234</b>	<b>Youthline support for Howick youth with counselling, mentoring and supervision</b> 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2320-226</b>	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2313-231</b>	<b>Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
<b>QR2314-324</b>	<b>Supporting Papakura youth with counselling, supervision and in-school programme resources</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2315-116</b>	<b>Supporting Puketapapa youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QRTP2312-219</b>	<b>Supporting Orakei youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2311-116</b>	<b>Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth with counselling, mentoring and in-school programmes</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie Tamaki Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2302-139</b>	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth with counselling and mentoring and in-school programmes</b>	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

	2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	
QR2309-232	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2205-247	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2308-321	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2318-216	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR2319-225	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2314-248	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2309-275	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2205-175	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth</b> 2022/2023 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2311-241	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2303-230	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Franklin</b> 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2317-233	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth</b> 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2315-224	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Puketapapa</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2312-238	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Orakei</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2312-235	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2306-241	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Hibiscus and Bays youth</b> 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2320-240	<b>Youthline Helpline Support for Waitemata young people</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2302-237	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2321-213	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2319-232	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2307-245	<b>Providing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2301-278	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2313-140	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2310-345	<b>Youthline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Three - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
REGCD22_050	<b>Te Ara Hou: Implementing Youthline's Māori Development Strategy 2023 – 2026</b> Ngā Hapori Momoho - Thriving Communities Grant 2022/2023 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
QR2318-213	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QRTP2312-106	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2310-225	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00



QR2318-116	<b>Youthline support for Waiheke youth</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2320-129	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2313-116	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Otago-Papatoetoe youth</b> 2022/2023 Ōtago-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2307-120	<b>Youthline Counselling support for Howick youth</b> 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2314-119	<b>Supporting Papakura youth with counselling and development programmes</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2301-217	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2308-218	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2319-112	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2309-131	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2321-141	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2301-133	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Albert-Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2319-105	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
LG2318-104	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2313-110	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otago-Papatoetoe youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Ōtago-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2315-105	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Puketāpapa youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
QR2309-105	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2303-107	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Franklin youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2307-121	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$7,500.00
LG2317-111	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2314-111	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2302-115	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2312-208	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2320-115	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2310-109	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2311-124	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2308-119	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2306-112	<b>Ongoing Youthline support for Hibiscus &amp; Bays youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00

QR2321-111	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2301-111	<b>Continuing support for Albert-Eden youth under COVID</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR2219-203	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2218-303	<b>Youthline support for Waiheke youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2207-207	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,648.16
QRTP2212-206	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2220-207	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2209-304	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2205-307	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2213-306	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2214-201	<b>Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2210-405	<b>Ongoing Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2215-204	<b>Ongoing Helpline support for Puketapapa youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2202-211	<b>Ongoing Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR221703	<b>Continuing to support Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2221-2212	<b>Supporting vulnerable Whau youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2212-224	<b>Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2205-211	<b>Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2220-223	<b>Supporting Waitemata youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2218-214	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2211-321	<b>Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2217-217	<b>Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2207-331	<b>Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,750.00
LG2206-233	<b>Supporting the youth of Hibiscus &amp; Bays under COVID</b> 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2203-218	<b>Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2214-219	<b>Supporting Papakura rangatahi in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2213-221	<b>Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe rangatahi in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2209-215	<b>Supporting Mangere-Otahuhu youth in a COVID world</b>	<b>Approved</b>

	2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	\$5,000.00
<b>LG2208-314</b>	<b>Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2215-213</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2202-219</b>	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2219-209</b>	<b>Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2210-319</b>	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>QR2214-102</b>	<b>Supporting Papakura youth to prosper in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2209-203</b>	<b>Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth to prosper in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2218-201</b>	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth to cope in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2213-205</b>	<b>Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth to cope in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2207-105</b>	<b>Supporting Howick youth cope with COVID</b> 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QRTP2212-108</b>	<b>Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2210-217</b>	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2208-210</b>	<b>Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2220-124</b>	<b>Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2201-217</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2202-115</b>	<b>Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>QR2221-210</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of the Whau in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>QR2219-112</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a Covid world</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2205-209</b>	<b>Supporting Henderson Massey youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2215-110</b>	<b>Supporting Puketapapa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2211-221</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2218-111</b>	<b>Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2207-212</b>	<b>Continuing to support Howick youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>QR2213-118</b>	<b>Supporting Ōtara Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2209-114</b>	<b>Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2221-206</b>	<b>Supporting Whau youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2207-127</b>	<b>Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world</b>	<b>Declined</b>

	2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Declined	\$0.00
<b>LG2205-109</b>	<b>Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2217-109</b>	<b>Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2206-119</b>	<b>Supporting Hibiscus &amp; Bays youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2201-13</b>	<b>Supporting Albert-Eden youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2220-130</b>	<b>Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$7,000.00
<b>LG2210-115</b>	<b>Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2212-115</b>	<b>Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2209-122</b>	<b>Supporting Māngere-Otāhuhu youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2213-130</b>	<b>Supporting Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,200.00
<b>QR2203-115</b>	<b>Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2219-111</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2208-108</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2214-108</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,250.00
<b>LG2215-108</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Puketapapa in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2202-113</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Devonport Takapuna in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2211-131</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,593.00
<b>QR2221-111</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2205-113</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$700.00
<b>QR2201-129</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Albert Eden in a COVID world</b> 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2119-208</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2114-310</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Papakura in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2103-305</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Franklin in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2118-306</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waiheke in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2107-232</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2121-313</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Whau in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2120-227</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitematā in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2113-327</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QRTP2112-214</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōrākei in a COVID world</b>	<b>Approved</b>



	2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	\$500.00
QR2109-116	<b>Supporting the youth of Māngere-Ōtāhuhu in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2110-423	<b>Supporting the youth of Manurewa in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2105-316	<b>Supporting the youth of Henderson Massey in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2117-313	<b>Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,617.17
QR2115-109	<b>Supporting the youth of Puketāpapa in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2102-231	<b>Supporting the vulnerable youth of Devonport-Takapuna</b> 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2121-219	<b>Supporting the young people of Whau in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2114-221	<b>Supporting the young people of Papakura in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2120-235	<b>Supporting the young people of Waitematā in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2118-219	<b>Supporting the young people of Waiheke in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2112-224	<b>Supporting the young people of Orakei in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2105-224	<b>Supporting the youth of Henderson-Massey in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2117-218	<b>Supporting the youth of Upper Harbour in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2113-235	<b>Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2109-227	<b>Supporting the youth of Mangere-Otāhuhu in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2111-339	<b>Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2108-319	<b>Supporting the youth of Kaipatiki in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2107-337	<b>Supporting the young people of Howick in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
LG2106-237	<b>Supporting the young people of Hibiscus and Bays under COVID</b> 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2103-213	<b>Supporting the young people of Franklin in a Covid world</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2115-219	<b>Supporting the young people of Puketāpapa in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
LG2102-239	<b>Supporting the young people of Devonport-Takapuna in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,606.00
LG2119-217	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitākere Ranges in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2101-248	<b>Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
QR2103-206	<b>Supporting the youth of Franklin under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2118-103	<b>Supporting the youth of Waiheke under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Quick Response Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2113-04	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōtara-Papatoetoe under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>LG2108-215</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Kaipātiki under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QRTP2112-110</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Ōrākei under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2121-212</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Whau under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2119-117</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of the Waitākere Ranges under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2120-125</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitematā under Covid 19</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2117-211</b>	<b>Supporting young people in the Upper Harbour area under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>QR2107-120</b>	<b>Supporting young people under COVID through the Youthline Helpline</b> 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2105-218</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under COVID</b> 2020/2021 Henderson -Massey Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2102-115</b>	<b>Supporting young people under COVID-19</b> 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$833.00
<b>QR2101-215</b>	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2114-19</b>	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19 through the Youthline Helpline</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2107-219</b>	<b>Supporting the Youthline Helpline under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2117-111</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Upper Harbour under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>LG2108-110</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Kaipatiki under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2105-115</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Henderson-Massey under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2107-126</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Howick under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2121-115</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Whau under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG2101-114</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Albert-Eden under Covid-19</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2106-128</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Hibiscus &amp; Bays under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2109-133</b>	<b>Supporting the young people of Mangere-Otahuhu under Covid</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2112-127</b>	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Orakei community</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2110-121</b>	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Manurewa community</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2120-131</b>	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2120-131</b>	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Waitemata community</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2119-123</b>	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Waitakere Ranges community</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2114-121</b>	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Papakura community</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>LG2115-122</b>	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Puketapapa community</b> 2020/2021 Puketapapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2103-120</b>	<b>Providing support and supervision for the Youthline Helpline volunteer counsellors</b>	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00



	2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round One - Declined	
<b>LG2103-125</b>	<b>Supporting young people in need in the Franklin community</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2018-216</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waiheke Island under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR2020-227</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Waitemata under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2013-228</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Otara-Papatoetoe under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2010-216</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Manurewa under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QRTP2012-220</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Orakei under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2021-224</b>	<b>Supporting young people in the Whau area under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2014-218</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Papakura under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2003-225</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Franklin under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2017-322</b>	<b>Supporting the Youth of Upper Harbour under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2009-214</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Mangere-Otahuhu under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2007-123</b>	<b>Supporting the youth of Howick under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,186.90
<b>QR2005-225</b>	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2011-126</b>	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2002-229</b>	<b>Supporting young people under Covid 19</b> 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>QR2001-206</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for Albert Eden youth</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,679.00
<b>LG2003-224</b>	<b>Youthline helpline support for the youth of Franklin</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2012-217</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline support for the youth of Orakei</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2021-215</b>	<b>Helpline services for the youth of Whau and their families</b> 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2019-216</b>	<b>Helpline services for the youth of Waitakere Ranges</b> 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2020-229</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline funding in support of Waitemata youth</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
<b>LG2017-211</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline funding in support of Upper Harbour youth</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2014-218</b>	<b>Helpline services for the youth of Papakura</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2009-236</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2011-228</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Supervision, Triage Support and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2010-223</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00

<b>LG2005-220</b>	<b>Helpline services for the youth of Henderson-Massey</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2013-248</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2008-313</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2007-343</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2002-246</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2015-209</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,457.00
<b>LG2006-243</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>QR2017-222</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2010-118</b>	<b>Youthline Papatoetoe Development Centre Manager</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2013-122</b>	<b>Youthline Papatoetoe Development Centre Manager</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>REGCD2023</b>	<b>Youthline – Celebrating 50th Years of supporting young people in need</b> Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2018-120</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Funding</b> 2019/2020 Waiheke Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2017-111</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2019-112</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>QR2021-114</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round One - Awaiting signed funding agreement	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2005-119</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2003-121</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2014-120</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>QRTP2012-125</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Costs</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QRTP2012-117</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager funding</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2008-221</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2020-124</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Manager Funding</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR2009-110</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2002-110</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Triage Support</b> 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2007-224</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training and Support</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>QR2006-127</b>	<b>Youth Worker Team Leader support</b> 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2018-125</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Service delivery</b>	<b>Declined</b>

	2019/2020 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Declined	\$0.00
<b>LG2014-133</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,000.00
<b>LG2020-127</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG2012-121</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteers Triage Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2003-144</b>	<b>Youthline Volunteer Training Marae Noho at Te Paea Marae Mangere</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2013-161</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2010-138</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2009-141</b>	<b>Youthline Volunteer Training Marae Noho at Te Paea Marae Mangere</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2002-129</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Direct Costs Funding</b> 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00
<b>LG2008-116</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support, Supervision and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>LG2007-135</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Support and Supervision</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2001-130</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Supervision, Triage Support and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>QR2001-124</b>	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2015-121</b>	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2017-118</b>	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2011-129</b>	<b>Youthline Helpline Volunteer Training, Supervision, Triage Support and Telecommunications</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG2005-122</b>	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2006-130</b>	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2021-129</b>	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2019-114</b>	<b>Laptops for Youthline Youth Workers</b> 2019/2020 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

## Blue Light Ventures Incorporated

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: 784 Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Puketapapa students**

<b>Location:</b>	Marcellin College: 617 Mount Albert Road, Royal Oak, Auckland 1023, Mt Roskill Grammar: Frost Road, Mount Roskill, Auckland, Lynfield College: 191 White Swan Road, Mount Roskill, Auckland 1041		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Through feedback and research young people tell us they want better support to develop independence, resilience, confidence, and critical thinking abilities to navigate the transition for life outside of school. Enabling the informed, accurate, and supported decisions by 784 year 13 secondary school students across the Puketapapa Local Board area Blue Light wishes to produce, print and distribute its Street Smart Handbook. Street Smart contains material that is not contained in the NZ Curriculum and ensures that students along with accurate and relevant information, have the links and contact details to key support agencies in the community.</p> <p>Distributed through Blue Light's 78 strong branch network Street Smart provides opportunities for positive connections between Blue Light, Police, and students.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	Blue Light has been working in the community delivering successful programmes, activities, events, and services to disadvantaged and excluded young people for 40 years. Street Smart has been successfully delivered for over 11 years throughout New Zealand to over 25,000 Year 13 secondary school students each year throughout New Zealand.		
<b>Dates:</b>	04/12/2023 - 29/03/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	784		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>The Puketapapa Local Board's funding contribution would be recognised with your logo in full colour in the Street Smart handbook. The Puketapapa Local Board would also be recognised in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>.- Promotions to the schools that are sent in advance, and with, the Street Smart Handbook</li> <li>.- Blue Light's social media which promotes Street Smart and the community funders prior and at the time of distribution.</li> <li>.- A link to the Street Smart Handbook attached to Blue Light's website</li> </ul>		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

784 Year 13 students who receive the Street Smart Handbook in schools in the Puketapapa Local Board will have:

- A resource which has been developed through listening to what young people tell us they want to support them in this key transitional time of leaving school.
- Access to key accurate life skills information not contained in the NZ Curriculum, and not misinformation obtained through social media and peers.
- A printed resource, which they, and other members of their family can readily access, as opposed

to information only accessible on the internet which is not available to all.

- Contacts and referral details for key Government agencies and community services to support them both now in this time and into the uncertain future in both phone, text, and email.
- Tertiary training and career planning information
- An opportunity to make positive connections with their local Police.

#### Alignment with local board priorities:

##### ***Puketāpapa***

- Inclusive, interconnected and supportive neighbourhoods

Blue Light's Street Smart Handbook has listened to young people's needs and supports 784 Year 13 secondary school students in the Puketapapa Local Board area to make informed and accurate decisions to support their positive well-being and self-development at a key transition time – that of leaving school. Street Smart:

- Covers a huge range of accurate information on issues affecting young people from mental health, drugs, through to vaping and alcohol.
- Focuses on important life skills such as tenancy agreements, driver licensing, budgeting, and credit.
- Provides upskilling opportunities, volunteering ideas, tertiary training, career services and support
- Contains information not within the NZ Curriculum • Has contact details for key government and service agencies in their community including phone numbers, text, and email addresses.

The benefits of the Street Smart Handbook for young people are:

- It's accessible for all young people through its hard copy format delivered to schools as proposed to online which is not
- Targeted at Year 12/13 students in secondary schools throughout NZ to affected by inequalities exacerbated by the rising cost of living.
- Delivered into schools through Blue Light's 78 strong branch network creating opportunities for positive police connections
- Delivers up to date accurate information on issues and subjects as opposed to misinformation sourced from social media or from peers.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Marcellin College	Street Smart distribution within school to Year 13 students
Mt Roskill Grammar	Street Smart distribution within school to Year 13 students
Lynfield College	Street Smart distribution within school to Year 13 students
Mainfreight	Providing free distribution to Blue Light branches throughout NZ

## Demographics

### **Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Maori are a key target audience for the Street Smart Handbook due to:

- o The cost of living crisis disproportionately affecting Maori.
- o Rangatahi Maori lack of access to devices, data or internet.
- o Rangatahi Māori, are more likely to not be in employment or training post-secondary education.

Street Smart addresses these issues through:

- being a printed resource not reliant on a device or data
- available intergenerationally so whanau have access to Street Smart information as well

- has some information translated into Maori to improve usage.
- has links and contact details for organisations focussed on improving Maori outcomes.
- is focussed on wellbeing including physical and mental wellbeing support.

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - Blue Light through providing the Street Smart Handbook online, as well as in a printed format, enables youth experiencing disability choice and flexibility in how they prefer to access the information provided. Blue Light's online version will be formatted so that text to speech applications can be utilised by and for youth who prefer to have the material spoken to them.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Street Smart provides information to young people on how to make informed choices to enhance their positive well-being and self-development and contains sections on Healthy bodies, including information on the dangers of smoking and vaping and how to quit. This section also contains information on healthy eating and eating disorders. It has links and contacts to agencies who can help support youth, their families and community members if they experience mental illness and if they need support or questions around healthy and sustainable lifestyle choices.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Blue Light is a youth focussed organisation and Street Smart has been designed to support young people aged between 16-19 as they transition from secondary school into employment, leaving home, entering into training or tertiary education.

While no specific gender diverse groups have been targeted, nor are they excluded. Over 100,000 young people participate in Blue Light's programmes and activities annually making diversity and inclusion practices a priority. Our work-place policy and procedures reflect our commitment to diversity and inclusion.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested:**      **\$2744.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      Printing costs for Street Smart Handbooks to be distributed to 784 Year 13 students in Puketapapa Local Board secondary schools only

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

Street Smart is funded on a school by school basis through different community funding groups so our project will so go ahead elsewhere but if funding is reduced or no funding received from the Puketapapa Local Board then fewer or no Street Smart copies will be printed for students in the Puketapapa area.

**Cost of participation:**      N/A

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Printing 784 Street Smart handbooks	\$2744.00	\$2744.00



<b>Income description</b>	<b>Amount</b>
N/A	\$0.00

<b>Other funding sources</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Current Status</b>
Kaipatiki Local Board	\$1568.00	
Mainland Foundation	\$4508.00	
Grassroots Trust	\$6468.00	
Waitemata Local Board	\$3591.00	
Manurewa Local Board	\$3024.00	
Devonport Takapuna Local Board	\$5719.00	
First Light Foundation	\$4900.00	
Howick Local Board	\$3591.00	
Henderson Massey Local Board	\$4347.00	
Manungakiekie Local Board	\$2156.00	
Hibiscus and Bays	\$2177.00	
Mangere Otahuhu Local Board	\$1764.00	

<b>Donated materials</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Delivery of Street Smart Handbook into schools by Blue Light branch members	\$120.00
Distribution of Blue Light Handbook	\$0.00
Packaging and Handling of Street Smart by Blue Light staff	\$500.00

<b>Total number of volunteers</b>	<b>Total number of volunteer hours</b>
68	136

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2413-128	<b>1008 Street Smart Handbooks support Year 13 Otara-Papatoetoe students</b> 2023/2024 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2421-128	<b>1120 StreetSmart handbooks support Year 13 Whau secondary students</b> 2023/2024 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2408-128	<b>448 StreetSmart handbooks support Year 13 Kaipatiki students</b> 2023/2024 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2417-127	<b>1400 StreetSmart handbooks support Year 13 Upper Harbour students</b> 2023/2024 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2414-145	<b>1064 StreetSmart handbooks support Year 13 Papakura students</b> 2023/2024 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2411-140	<b>616 Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Maungakiekie-Tamaki students</b> 2023/2024 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2406-155	<b>622 StreetSmart handbooks support Year 13 Hibiscus and Bays students</b> 2023/2024 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - GA assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2409-115	<b>504 Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Mangere Otahuhu students</b> 2023/2024 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2401-134	<b>1400 Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Albert Eden students</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2407-129	<b>1026 Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Howick secondary students</b> 2023/2024 Howick Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2405-120	<b>1242 Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Henderson Massey students</b> 2023/2024 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2402-144	<b>1634 Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Devonport Takapuna students</b> 2023/2024 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - SME assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2420-125	<b>1026 hardcopy Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Waitemata students</b> 2023/2024 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2410-151	<b>864 hardcopy Street Smart handbooks support Year 13 Manurewa students</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2320-103	<b>840 hardcopy Street Smart Handbooks to Year13 Waitemata students</b> 2022/2023 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QRTP2312-101	<b>440 hardcopy Street Smart Handbooks to Year13 Orakei students</b> 2022/2023 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,540.00
LG2310-209	<b>800 hardcopy Street Smart Handbooks to Year13 Manurewa students</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,800.00
QR2313-104	<b>960 hardcopy Street Smart Handbooks to Year 13 Otara-Papatoetoe students</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2307-112	<b>960 hardcopy Street Smart Handbooks to Year13 Howick students</b> 2022/2023 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
QR2301-221	<b>800 hardcopy Street Smart Handbooks to Year13 Albert Eden students</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG2309-101	<b>2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 720 Year 13 students</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,520.00
LG2308-206	<b>440 Hardcopy StreetSmart Handbooks to Year 13 students in Kaipatiki.</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,540.00
QR2314-102	<b>Hardcopy Street Smart Handbooks to 440 Year 13 Papakura students</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
LG2321-101	<b>2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 760 Whau Yr13 students</b> 2022/2023 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2315-107	<b>2023 printed StreetSmart Handbook supports 800 Year 13 Puketapapa students</b>	<b>Declined</b>

	2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Declined	\$0.00
QR2303-110	<b>2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 600 Year 13 students</b> 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$2,100.00
LG2302-116	<b>2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 1240 Year 13 students</b> 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
LG2317-112	<b>2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 1360 Year 13 students</b> 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2306-116	<b>2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 600 Year 13 students</b> 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,100.00
QR2321-105	<b>2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Whau youth</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2301-104	<b>2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Albert Eden youth</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2311-112	<b>2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Maungakiekie-Tāmaki youth</b> 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
LG2310-103	<b>2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Manurewa youth</b> 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$5,044.00
LG2308-110	<b>2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Kaipatiki youth</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2214-110	<b>Street Smart supports 480 Year 13 Papakura secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,680.00
QR2209-210	<b>Street Smart supports 520 Year 13 Mangere-Otahuhu secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,820.00
QR2213-203	<b>Street Smart supports 900 Year 13 Otara-Papatoetoe secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2207-103	<b>Street Smart supports 680 Year 13 Howick secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$2,380.00
LG2210-214	<b>Street Smart supports 450 Year 13 Manurewa secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,575.00
QRTP2212-106	<b>Street Smart supports 440 Year 13 Orakei secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,540.00
QR2221-207	<b>Street Smart supports 560 Year 13 Whau secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,960.00
QR2220-116	<b>Street Smart supports 760 Year 13 Waitemata secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2205-205	<b>Street Smart supports 560 Year 13 Henderson-Massey secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$800.00
QR2201-210	<b>Street Smart supports 800 Year 13 Albert-Eden secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2208-203	<b>Street Smart supports 440 Year 13 Kaipatiki secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2211-210	<b>Street Smart supports 350 Year 13 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Awaiting signed funding agreement	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2215-105	<b>Street Smart supports 400 Year 13 Puketapapa secondary students</b> 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,400.00
QR2103-313	<b>Rainbows End Fundays</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Three - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,967.00
QR2114-314	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Fundays</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$1,967.16
QR2107-233	<b>Rainbows End Fundays</b> 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquired	<b>Approved</b> \$2,774.20
QR2120-234	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Fundays</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QRTP2112-216	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

QR2113-329	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,967.16
QR2121-317	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2109-122	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,967.16
QR2105-322	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2110-432	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Fundays</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,044.00
QR2114-06	<b>Street Smart supporting 408 Year 13 Papakura secondary school students</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2110-202	<b>Street Smart supporting 570 Year 13 Manurewa secondary school students</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,995.00
QR2113-05	<b>Street Smart supports 571 Year 13 Otara-Papaptoetoe secondary students</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2103-208	<b>Street Smart supports 401 Franklin Year 13 Secondary School students</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,403.00
RegCD00054	<b>Blue Light Reinvigorate Project</b> Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QRTP2112-111	<b>Street Smart Handbook supports 772 Orakei Year 13 Secondary Students</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2108-216	<b>Street Smart Handbook supports 383 Kaipatiki Year 13 Secondary students</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2120-127	<b>Street Smart handbook supporting 777 Waitemata Year 13 students only</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
QR2117-213	<b>Street Smart Handbook supports 855 Upper Harbour Year 13 students</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2107-123	<b>Street Smart supporting 853 Year 13 students in Howick schools</b> 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,400.00
QR2105-220	<b>Street Smart Handbook supporting 570 Henderson-Massey Year 13 students</b> 2020/2021 Henderson -Massey Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
QR2102-110	<b>Street Smart Handbook supports 557 Year 13 Devonport Takapuna students</b> 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,250.00
QR2121-213	<b>Street Smart Handbook supports 568 Year 13 Whau secondary students</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,988.00
QR2101-208	<b>Street Smart Handbook supporting Albert Eden youth to feel safe</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2121-110	<b>Five Whau youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,174.00
LG2108-108	<b>Three Kaipatiki youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,304.00
LG2105-112	<b>Five Henderson-Massey youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
LG2101-110	<b>Ten Albert-Eden youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2107-110	<b>Seven Howick youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,520.00
LG2117-104	<b>Five Upper Harbour youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG2106-110	<b>Five Hibiscus &amp; Bays youth attend Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$2,173.90
LG2109-106	<b>Two Māngere-Otāhuhu youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$869.56
LG2112-109	<b>Two Orakei youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$870.00

<b>LG2110-109</b>	<b>Two Manurewa youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$869.56
<b>LG2120-111</b>	<b>Two Waitemata youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$800.00
<b>QR2103-101</b>	<b>Two Franklin youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$869.00
<b>LG2119-107</b>	<b>Two Waitakere Ranges youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2115-106</b>	<b>Two Puketepapa youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Puketepapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,304.34
<b>LG2118-106</b>	<b>Two Waiheke youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2114-108</b>	<b>Two Papakura youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$869.56
<b>LG2113-111</b>	<b>Two Otara-Papatoetoe youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$869.56
<b>LG2102-112</b>	<b>Two Devonport-Takapuna youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme</b> 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$869.56
<b>QRTP2012-202</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2021-205</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$800.00
<b>QR2020-203</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2014-205</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,967.16
<b>QR2013-203</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,967.16
<b>QR2009-206</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,967.16
<b>QR2007-110</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2003-204</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2010-202</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,514.00
<b>QR2001-215</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>MTSG1920-110</b>	Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Strategic Partnerships Grant Round 1 2019/2020 - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2005-224</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2008-316</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2006-241</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2015-208</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2004-203</b>	<b>2020 GBI Blue Light HUNTS course</b> 2019/2020 Great Barrier Island Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2013-126</b>	<b>Blue Light School Leavers Street Smart Handbook</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,960.00
<b>QR2010-126</b>	<b>Blue Light School Leavers Street Smart Handbook</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,960.00
<b>REGCD2048</b>	<b>Blue Light Youth Driver Navigator Programme - Auckland</b> Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

<b>QR1919-315</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>QR1914-314</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Papakura Small Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR1910-320</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR1909-348</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR1905-333</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,890.00
<b>QR1903-316</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,890.00
<b>LG1904-203</b>	<b>GBI Kids HUNTS course</b> 2018/2019 Great Barrier Island Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,151.41
<b>QR1905-220</b>	<b>Bryan &amp; Bobby Educational Activity Books</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Two - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$1,565.22
<b>QR1905-117</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1903-102</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR1914-104</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Papakura Small Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR1901-08</b>	<b>Blue Light Rainbows End Funday</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>LG1804-214</b>	<b>GBI Kids HUNTS Course</b> 2017/2018 Great Barrier Island Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,245.00



## No. 3 (Auckland City) Squadron, Air Training Corps

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Sport and recreation
----------------------	---	------------------------	----------------------

### Project: Weighted Vests

<b>Location:</b>	Unit HQ, 202 Hillsborough Road, Auckland		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Currently we have no weighted vests at the unit which has had the consequence of our cadets training with weighted backpacks and had led to injuries and chafing. The weighted vests would be used for:</p> <p>Cadets training for the Aviation Skills Competition          Cadets partaking in the Air Force Operational Fitness Test          Officers training for the Air Force Operational Fitness Test as a part of their commissioning course requirements.</p> <p>Please refer to supporting documents for more information regarding the weighted vests, their purpose and why the squadron would like to purchase them.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Each year we have between 120-150 youth that are enrolled with our SQN. The training we offer doesn't only provide them with an insight into military life, training into theory and practical aviation (including then flying an aircraft in their first year training), bush craft skills and military history. It also provides each individual life skills that goes on to serve them and the community in their chosen career. These skills include self confidence, personal bearing (how to conduct themselves in a professional manner, including ironing) and self respect. They also live the organizations values of Discipline, Integrity, Respect and Loyalty. This makes them well respected citizens of the community and in turn serves it.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	04/12/2023 - 22/12/2023		
<b>People reached:</b>	151		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	Facebook and Instagram. Internal newsletters and emails to our families.		
<b>Conflicts of interest:</b>	Nil		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

These weighted vests would be available for loan for the Cadets and are important for the following reasons:

Many of our Cadets cannot afford to purchase their own weighted vests for the purpose of training. It will provide our cadets with an accurate representation of what the Air Force Operational Fitness Test requirements are.

It would be a secure and safe way to carry weight during our training.

It would be a consistent and safe way to build up the tolerance of cadets while training with weights as they will be adjustable.

Having good quality weighted vests prevents the risk of equipment failure while partaking in training and ensures that everyone remains safe and provides peace of mind.

The weighted vests would be used for:

Cadets training for the Aviation Skills Competition

Cadets partaking in the Air Force Operational Fitness Test  
 Officers training for the Air Force Operational Fitness Test as a part of their commissioning course requirements

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

Each year we have between 120-150 youth that are enrolled with our SQN. The training we offer doesn't only provide them with an insight into military life, training into theory and practical aviation (including then flying an aircraft in their first year training), bush craft skills and military history. It also provides each individual life skills that goes on to serve them and the community in their chosen career. These skills include self confidence, personal bearing (how to conduct themselves in a professional manner, including ironing) and self respect. They also live the organisations values of Commitment, Courage, Comradeship and Integrity. Respect and Loyalty are also really important pillars. This makes them well respected citizens of the community and in turn serves it. We are also very active with the local RSAs and assist with ANZAC Day, Poppy Day, Bomber Command and Battle of Britain and other events they hold.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

---

**Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

About 5% of our organisation is Māori and two members of our Skills team are Māori and will benefit from the use these vests in their training for the skills team.

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

No -

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

These weighted vests will help the cadets work towards target fitness levels and also how to work as part of a team. Healthy lifestyle choices are encouraged at all times, with fitness/exercises and healthy eating being incorporated in all Squadron activities. The skills team are briefed by defence force fitness instructors and encouraged to not smoke and provide opportunities for programs to support them if required.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

The Squadron is very diverse, comprising 151 youth: 102 Male, 47 female and 2 gender diverse. The cadets represent multiple ethnicities including New Zealand European, Māori and Pacific Islands, plus many other cultures and religions. Our cadets will benefit from this grant as it will enable the Squadron to loan weighted vests to our members who do not have the financial means to purchase their own therefore providing opportunities for our youth they may not have experienced before.

---

**Financial information**

**Amount requested: \$2000.00**

**Requesting grant for:** The shortfall of \$2000 that the unit support committee are unable to fund.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We would be unable to significantly increase support at this stage, we look to reduce the quantity of weighted vests being purchased. This would have an impact on the skills team though, with only some of the team being able to use the vests.

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$549.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Elite Fitness	\$2549.25	\$2000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil income	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
17	170

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	Please attached for a detailed cover letter including photos of the injures a few of our Cadets have sustained. A detailed proposal, where you can see the research our team has done to ensure we are getting the best and most fit for purpose vests. Also attached is our Affiliation certificate for our national body.
---	---

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
QR2315-107	<b>Photocopier Lease</b> 2022/2023 Puketapapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
QR2301-216	<b>Student Workplace First Aid</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
ASF2201-108	2022 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00

<b>QR2101-321</b>	<b>Purchase of Gazebos</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Three - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
<b>ASF210101</b>	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR2101-218</b>	<b>Excercise Finale</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>ASF2001-18</b>	2020 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>ASF1901-06</b>	2019 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,500.00
<b>ASF1801-005</b>	2018 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>QR1801-208</b>	<b>Yearly Rent for the Photocopier</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>ASF1701-004</b>	2017 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00

Table of Contents

Shine School of Confidence.....	1
English Language Partners New Zealand Trust .....	4
CNSST Foundation .....	7
Asthma New Zealand Incorporated .....	13
Big Brothers Big Sisters Auckland .....	21
Migrant Action Trust .....	26
Lee Clark .....	30
Anxiety NZ Trust .....	34
Yoga Limited T/A Hot Yoga Works .....	39

## Shine School of Confidence

<b>Legal status:</b>	Limited Liability Company	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Arts and culture
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	------------------

### **Project: Shine School of Confidence Speech & Drama lessons**

<b>Location:</b>	Community Centres or local schools
<b>Summary:</b>	Shine School of Confidence would like funding to offer lessons to students of lower decile schools who would not normally be able to afford lessons
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Shine's founder and Director Janine (Nina) Burchett trained at the prestigious Western Australian Academy of Performing Arts, and then continued her acting training at Toi Whakaari NZ Drama School. After graduating she was nominated for New Zealand's Most Promising Actress for her portrayal of May in Sam Shepard's Fool For Love.</p> <p>Janine has an extensive list of television and film credits, her most recent including A Love Yarn, Under the Vines, Pain (as acting coach), Ablaze, Hillary, Brokenwood Mysteries and Backward Showgirl Variation.</p> <p>As the founder and director of Shine School of Confidence she loves to see students thriving in a creative and supportive environment. Shine's team of 12 tutors currently teach at schools all over Auckland.</p>
<b>Dates:</b>	01/01/2024 - 31/12/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	384
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	100%
<b>Promotion:</b>	Information provided on Shine website, and on booking form. Posters in the venue acknowledging funding

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

Children not able to access Speech & Drama training due to cost will be offered the opportunity to have lessons at their school or local community center using funding from local boards

#### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

##### ***Puketāpapa***

- Our people are able to help their communities and others

Shine Speech & Drama classes inspire confidence, helping people to communicate effectively and build self-belief that helps them succeed in life.



These exciting classes are tailor-made for building confidence, individual growth and learning. Participants learn to speak more confidently, communicate more effectively, improve their listening skills. These skills and the confidence they give build their self-belief which creates more resilient people who can adapt to change

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Nina Burchett	Content creator and tutor
Mark Hamilton	Shine Tutor
Emily Hodgson	Shine Tutor

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Target schools with high Maori enrollments

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Anyone can participate and lesson plans are designed specifically for those attending so lessons can be tailored

### Healthy environment approach:

Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes  
Activity is a key part of Shine speech & drama lessons.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project supports all genders and ethnicities. Targeted at school age children in this instance but we do also teach adults

## Financial information

**Amount requested:**      **\$13,760.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      Tuition fees for students

### If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

A reduced tuition fee would need to be charged. Would also request venue waive venue fee

**Cost of participation:**      Would like to offer free lessons if funding covers

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$690.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1120.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Teaching resources	\$200.00	\$800.00
Venue hire	\$240.00	\$960.00
Tuition fee	\$250.00	\$12000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Shine resources already created	\$400.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
1	8

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
----------------	--------------------------------	------------------------

## English Language Partners New Zealand Trust

English Language Partners New Zealand Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: 2024 Survival Stationery Packs

<b>Location:</b>	Multiple locations, but our main office/centre is located at 3091 Great North Road, New Lynn		
<b>Summary:</b>	We are looking to cover stationery costs for our teachers. These have increased due to a huge growth in learner numbers while we were online during Covid, and now an increased number of learners coming back to f2f classes. Without basic stationery, such as paper for copying and board markers, we are unable to effectively teach our learners. We are looking for some assistance to cover these costs for our f2f teachers and volunteer home tutors.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	ELP has been running English classes and 1:1 lessons for former refugees, asylum seekers and migrants since the 1970s.		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/01/2024 - 31/12/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	1000		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	10%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will make sure the teachers are aware of where the funds came from to pay for class stationery and we can publically acknowledge this on our facebook pages and any external newsletters etc we sent out.		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

As demand for f2f classes is growing again after Covid, the demands for stationery for teachers is also growing. Without basic stationery items such as board markers, copy paper, pens and pencils, it's very hard for both teachers to create motivating worksheets and resources for our learner to have a motivating classroom experience and enjoy their lessons. Many of our learners have never studied at school and so don't come to class with even a pen or pencil when they start. We want to ensure that they are adequately resourced to develop good study habits. For those unable to come to class, we also support around 100 at home learners with a volunteer tutor who visit them once a week to teach them.

#### Alignment with local board priorities:

##### *Puketāpapa*

- Our people are able to help their communities and others

In Puketāpapa, we run 2 x 10 hour/week ESOL Literacy classes at Wesley Community Centre. (max 20 learners in each class)

These learners are mainly refugee and asylum seeker background. The classes are focused on

teaching basic literacy and numeracy. These skills enable learners to settle well, and help each other with everyday basics such as shopping at the local market, attending parent-teacher interviews, going to the doctors etc

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

## Demographics

**Māori outcomes:** • *None identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities** Yes - See above.

**Healthy environment approach:** Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages  
Our teachers are already including resources about Zero Waste, composting, food scraps etc into their term plans and we continue to model recycling in the office with the use of different rubbish bins. We encourage our teachers to think about their use of paper in each class and if they could use PowerPoints and learner notebooks etc instead.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our English classes are open to anyone as long as they meet the eligibility requirements as set to us by TEC.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:** **\$200.00**

**Requesting grant for:** We are requesting support with basic stationery for f2f classes. ELP provides each learner and volunteer with as many notebooks as they need for their classes. We are often donated teaching resources with plastic pockets and folders we then reuse. The rest of the stationery for our centre is not included here.. There are 3 quotes attached which are for 2 terms - I have doubled the amount in the table below to cover the whole year:  
ESOL Literacy classes - 4 teachers  
ESOL Intensive & English Language Group classes - 11 teachers  
General Office - for everyone to use

### If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

These teacher packs are just part of the stationery we regularly order for our centre to run. We would amend the contents of the packs so that teachers would have to share some of the items instead of having some of their own, but would ensure the learners are not impacted by this.

**Cost of participation:** N/A

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2527.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$528.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
basic stationery for 11 Intensive and ELG teachers	\$1016.62	\$850.00
basic stationery for all teachers/volunteers	\$1074.70	\$850.00
basic stationery for 4 Literacy teachers	\$435.80	\$300.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	0

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	I have also attached a small sample of some learner outcomes from last year. This might help to understand the types of impact - small and large - learning English has on our learners.
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2321-203	<b>Volunteer Tutor Training Course 3</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
PKTSRG-07	2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
PKTSRG1920-03	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
LG1911-222	<b>English Language Group</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
LG1921-103	<b>ESOL Intensive class Term 4</b> 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
PKTSRG1819011	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2018-2019 - Submitted	<b>Approved</b> \$11,467.00

## CNSST Foundation

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Chinese Cultural Competency Training Programme**

<b>Location:</b>	Two rounds: first round in East and South Auckland; second round in Central Auckland		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Provide two rounds of Chinese Cultural Competency Training (30-hr programme) to enhance the cultural cohesion and cultural competency for local business groups and social service providers, etc.</p> <p>Training Content</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Language (Mandarin): Basic communications</li> <li>- Culture Knowledge (+culture experiences): fundamental culture/taboo</li> <li>- Work-related Cultural Responsiveness: practical learning to strengthen workplace capability with cultural responsiveness</li> </ul>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>CNSST Foundation has successful delivery experience of Chinese Cultural Competency Programme to over 60 Police officers with 55 graduates. We have received 100% appreciation and satisfaction rate. Some of the positive feedbacks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- It's perfect and very informative.</li> <li>- I wish we could have more classes.</li> <li>- I have benefitted greatly from this course.</li> <li>- I enjoyed the course and found it excellent to start learning Mandarin.</li> <li>- I like the balance in this programme---learning the language and the culture.</li> <li>- Great teacher and interactive learning.</li> </ul>		
<b>Dates:</b>	15/01/2024 - 30/11/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	100		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	12.50%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	All the supporting Local Boards will be explicitly acknowledged in CNSST Annual Report and all the promotional items of the Chinese Cultural Competency Training Programme in recognition of the support from the local boards. Any of the local boards interested in the programme are invited to join and experience the benefit of the training.		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

Chinese Cultural Competency Training is an NZQA approved training programme. The structured basic introductory training will help non-native Chinese speakers to learn about Chinese language & culture and be able to have basic communication with Chinese people in their daily life. Apart from basic Chinese culture and language knowledge, some work-related cross-cultural communication elements will be incorporated to facilitate meaningful interaction with Chinese people in the daily



work of participants.

The overall Chinese Cultural Competency Training will enhance the inclusion and cohesion among our diversified communities across the local boards. The participating business groups, social service providers, young people will benefit from the professional training to empower their upskilling, networking, recovery and level of community participation and engagement.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### ***Puketāpapa***

- Improve local skills so they match local opportunities

After attending the Chinese cultural competency training, the participating local business groups and service providers have extended their cultural competency and good understanding of a different culture as one of local skills in local diversity communities. This enhances their collaboration and culturally competent business or service opportunities in the local and wider communities.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Panmure Business Association	local network; neighbour; supporter
St John	local network; supporter
CNSST Cultural Learning Centre	Cultural Expert
Chinese Media groups	Promotion and supporter

## Demographics

### **Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Maori groups and participants are accessible to the Chinese cultural competency training. As part of the programme design, we run consultation for the third part of the programme - workplace context cultural responsiveness. Any of the Maori groups or participants will be involved in the design in this part.

### **Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - CNSST Education Institute have the disability plan for all our educational programmes. We have the disability access for this programme.

### **Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

All CNSST venues and organised activities are smoke free. We have signed smoke-free agreement with Health New Zealand from 10 years ago. For Waste Minimisation, CNSST has been partners of Auckland Council to organise WMIF and LFHW campaigns. We are committed to environmental conservation projects, and this year we plan for CNSST Worm Farm as another advancement. The eco-friendly projects have developed translated resources and video which could be promoted and passed on through this

Chinese cultural competency training programme delivery and other community-based activities of CNSST Foundation.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Not specifically.

### Financial information

**Amount requested: \$2,625.00**

**Requesting grant for:** Workplace Context Training - Consultation and Needs-based Design  
Tutor  
Coordination  
Training materials  
Venue  
Promotion

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

\$10,000 for venue, tutoring, resources and admin

**Cost of participation:** Free for participation if we receive funding support from Auckland Council

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$35404.00	\$0.00	\$5604.00	\$6000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Marketing \$1376 per week x 4 weeks	\$5504.00	\$3000.00
Tutoring \$100 x 30 hrs x 2 rounds	\$6000.00	\$6000.00
Venue \$30/hr x 35hrs x 2 rounds	\$2100.00	\$2000.00
Programme Coordination and Educational Support: \$35 per hour x Average 10hrs per week x 40 wks	\$14000.00	\$8000.00
Outgoing and Admin: Office rent, Internet, Mobile, Travel, Stationary, etc.	\$5000.00	\$2000.00
Teaching Materials - Consultation, Resource development, publishing	\$1500.00	\$0.00
Volunteering support 50 hrs	\$1300.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Other fundraising to be applied	\$5604.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Discount for promotion	\$1000.00
donated materials	\$500.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
5	50

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
WMIF2023-058	<b>CNSST Worm Farm</b> WMIF August 2023 - 2b. Panelist Review - Waste Solutions ONLY	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
ASF202306	2023 Waitemata Accommodation Support Fund - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
ACERF23-3868	<b>Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund</b> Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund - Paid	<b>Approved</b> \$750.00
LFHW2023029	<b>Love Food Hate Waste - Think Twice - From Farm to Households</b> Love Food Hate Waste Fund 2023 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
CCS23_1066	<b>"Love Art" 2023 Summer CNSST Youth Art Workshops</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS23_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$4,535.00
MB2223-138	<b>CNSST Community Connection and Social Services - South Auckland</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
MB2223-137	<b>CNSST Community Connection and Social Services - Central Auckland</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - SAP Approved	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
MB2223-136	<b>CNSST North Shore Community Connection and Social Services</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00
ASF202206	2022 Waitemata Accommodation Support Fund - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
REGCD21_006	<b>'Thriving ethnic community, empowered ethnic people' Project</b> Regional Community Development grants 2021/2022 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$0.00
CCS22_1_060	<b>2021 CNSST Youth Arts Exhibition and Award Ceremony</b> Creative Communities Scheme CCS22_1 - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG2207-128	<b>"Community Connection" CNSST Education &amp; Wellbeing Programme Howick &amp; Botany</b> 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$7,500.00
MB2022-158	<b>"Community Connection" CNSST Education and Wellbeing Programme-South Auckland</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
MB2022-157	<b>"Community Connection" CNSST Education and Wellbeing Programme-West Auckland</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$3,500.00

MB2022-156	<b>"Community Connection" CNSST Education and Wellbeing Programme- North Auckland</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
MB2022-148	<b>"Community Connection" CNSST Education and Wellbeing Programme-Central Auckland</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LFHW2001-15	<b>Love Food Hate Waste - Chinese Community Campaign</b> Love Food Hate Waste Fund 2020 - 2021 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,710.00
WMIF2002-126	<b>Compost and fertilize</b> WMIF September 2020 - 4b. Grant Completed	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2107-122	<b>"Unite Against COVID-19" CNSST Education and Wellbeing Programme</b> 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
MB2021-119	<b>"Unite Against COVID-19" CNSST Education and Wellbeing Programme</b> 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
MB2021-118	<b>"Unite Against COVID-19" CNSST Education and Wellbeing Programme</b> 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$5,000.00
MB2021-117	<b>"Unite Against COVID-19" CNSST Education and Wellbeing Programme</b> 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$1,000.00
REGCD2020	<b>"A Brighter Future for Us" Multi-culture Community Hub</b> Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	Approved \$0.00
WMIF1902-065	<b>"Love Food, Love Environment" CNSST Community Cafe</b> WMIF September 2019 - 5a. Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2007-137	<b>"A Brighter Future For You" CNSST CLC Cohesion Project</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
MB1920-119	<b>"A Brighter Future For You" CNSST CLC Cohesion Project</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Grants refunded	Approved \$4,000.00
MB1920-118	<b>"A Brighter Future For You" CNSST CLC Cohesion Project</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
MB1920-117	<b>"A Brighter Future For You" CNSST CLC Cohesion Project</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
MB1920-116	<b>"A Brighter Future For You" CNSST CLC Cohesion Project</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,358.00
WMIF1901-048	<b>Organic Waste goes to compost not landfill</b> WMIF April 2019 - 4b. Grant Completed	Approved \$1,560.00
ASF192033	2019 Waitemata Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
NCE1921-003	<b>Whau Chinese New Year Celebration 2019</b> 2018/2019 Non-Contestable Events - Whau - Acquitted	Approved \$25,000.00
LG1907-219	<b>New Migrant Orientation Program 2019</b> 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
MB1819-153	<b>2019 Auckland Children and Young People's Speech Contest</b> 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1811-317	<b>A Bright Future for You - CNSST Employment &amp; Enterprise Service</b> 2017/2018 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1809-231	<b>CNSST Manukau Branch - Migrant Service Centre</b> 2017/2018 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,200.00
LG1808-318	<b>CNSST Art and Culture Club - North Shore</b> 2017/2018 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1807-324	<b>CNSST Art and Culture Club - Howick Botany</b> 2017/2018 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
ASF1820-024	2018 Waitemata Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00

<b>LG1820-219</b>	<b>CNSST Art and Culture Club - Central Auckland</b> 2017/2018 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1805-236</b>	<b>CNSST Little Kiwi Dragon Dance Team</b> 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$5,100.00
<b>NCE1821-008</b>	<b>Whau Chinese New Year Festival 2018</b> 2017/2018 Events - Whau - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$16,000.00

## Asthma New Zealand Incorporated

<b>Legal status:</b>	Incorporated Society	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Providing free Education & Support to people with Asthma/COPD**

<b>Location:</b>	Asthma NZ. 581 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden, Auckland 0604		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Asthma NZ to deliver our 3+ (asthma education &amp; self-management) program in the community and schools. This enhances lives affected by asthma/COPD through education and support, addressing a leading cause of death among under-35 Kiwis.</p> <p>Our mobile Nurse Educators engage across Auckland in convenient locations. Homes often have multiple asthma sufferers; educating more than one in a visit is the norm.</p> <p>Our nurses' impact is notable in schools, where they dedicate 60% of their efforts. We work with 135 Auckland schools, broadening our reach.</p> <p>Our dedication extends to offering COPD support group meetings each month throughout Auckland for elderly patients that have COPD.</p> <p>Anyone, anywhere can access our services, all of the support we provide is free.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Asthma NZ have been supporting those with asthma and COPD (Chronic Obstruction Pulmonary Disorder) for 52 years. We are the largest not for profit provider of free respiratory education, training and support in New Zealand. 87% of our patients stay out of hospital.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	04/12/2023 - 31/03/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	1 in 8 people have a respiratory condition which requires ongoing self management & education.		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	12.50%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	<p>Asthma NZ have a very active social media presence with a growing reach. In our annual reports published on our website and circulated across all of our member and patient databases, we acknowledge all those that enable us to do what we do. In addition, Asthma NZ extend the offer of education, training and support to all our funders employees and their whanau.</p>		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

Improved Health and Well-being - Individuals learn skills to self manage their respiratory health, leading to fewer exacerbations, hospitalisations, and improved quality of life.

Increased Knowledge -enhances health literacy and equips individuals to make informed decisions for themselves and their families, which creates confidence and a sense of pride in the community.

Community Engagement - Our engagement with schools and community promotes social interaction and engagement so they can connect, learn from each other, and form support networks.



Resilience Building - Education fosters resilience in managing conditions, extending to families and the community, enhancing coping with challenges and stressors.

Sense of belonging - bringing the community together helps individuals feel understood, supported, and connected to others who share similar experiences.

Accessibility and Inclusivity - Free education, training & support ensures individuals from various backgrounds can access information and assistance without financial barriers.

Active Participation - in various aspects of their lives, whether it's work, school, recreational activities, or community events.

Safer Environments -As individuals learn about triggers and effective management, homes & schools become safer for those with respiratory conditions.

Healthcare Collaboration - with Health Professionals improves the quality of care delivered to individuals with respiratory conditions.

### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

#### ***Puketāpapa***

- Places that we live, learn, work and play support us to have healthier, more active lifestyles

Asthma NZ significantly contributes to the priority of creating environments that promote healthier and more active lifestyles in the places we live, learn, work, and play. By focusing on education, support, and engagement related to asthma and COPD, the project actively works towards nurturing such environments.

In the places we live, Asthma NZ directly impacts households by providing education and support to individuals with asthma/COPD & their Whanau. This encourages and provides awareness to residents to create healthier indoor environments by implementing measures to manage their conditions effectively. By understanding triggers and adopting healthier habits, individuals can create and improve their homes to promote respiratory well-being.

In the places we learn, such as schools, Asthma NZ's involvement, such as our 3+ school program with schools in the Puketāpapa region has a significant impact. By educating students, teachers, and families about respiratory health, Asthma NZ provides a school environment that is not only supportive of education but also to the well-being of everyone present. This aligns perfectly with the priority of supportive learning environments that promote health and well-being.

In the places we work, Asthma NZ's efforts to support healthier workplaces where employees can thrive without being hindered by respiratory issues. We visit individuals at work and also offer group workplace sessions.

In the places we play, Asthma NZ's role in community engagement ensures that individuals with asthma and COPD are informed about managing their conditions during physical activities. This empowers community members to enjoy recreational spaces without compromising their health, promoting a more active lifestyle. Poorly managed asthma reduces a person's ability to concentrate and learn and participate in sports, leading many to drop out. We know that 60% of children will stop physical activity due to poorly managed asthma.

Overall, the Asthma NZ project actively contributes to creating environments that support healthier, more active lifestyles by promoting education, awareness, and engagement related to respiratory health. By doing so, Asthma NZ aligns with the goal of ensuring that our living, learning, working, and recreational spaces contribute positively to our well-being.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
None	None

## Demographics

<b>Māori outcomes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering</i></li> </ul> <p>Asthma NZ partner with a number of Maori health providers and community support groups.</p>
<b>Accessible to people with disabilities</b>	Yes - Our mobile nurses travel to where patients need us, meaning those with disabilities have easy access.
<b>Healthy environment approach:</b>	<p>Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes</p> <p>Asthma NZ's promotion of a healthy environment approach involves raising awareness, providing education, and collaborating with community members, local schools, healthcare providers, businesses and organisations focused on health and wellness. This creates an environment that supports smoke-free living, healthy eating choices, and active lifestyles. Asthma NZ can contribute to improved respiratory health and overall well-being in the community.</p> <p>Specifically in our 3+schools program, our nurse educators raise awareness about the dangers of smoking/vaping and the benefits of a smoke-free environment. We offer a digital respiratory learning platform to primary schools which includes this message as well as promoting healthier food and drink choices. Certain allergies, foods and triggers can exacerbate asthma among individuals. Encouraging water consumption as the primary beverage choice aligns with promoting hydration and overall well-being. Asthma NZ encourages active lifestyles to the community which include low-impact exercises and activities that support respiratory health. Physical activity can have significant benefits for those managing asthma and COPD. Regular exercise helps improve lung function by enhancing the efficiency of the respiratory muscles and increasing lung capacity. This can lead to better overall lung health and improved breathing for individuals with asthma.</p>

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Asthma NZ has a strong focus on children and those in lower socio-economic communities. Because our mobile nurses travel to where the patients need us our services have a much higher uptake with Maori, Pacifica and those of lower financial means. We also reach into our disabled community that lack the ability to be mobile. Children, Maori and Pacifica are 3 times more likely to be hospitalised for asthma. Hence the partnership with schools and other kaimahi/community support services.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:** \$6,000.00

**Requesting grant for:** Delivery of 3+ (asthma education & self management) program in the community and schools.

### If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Unfortunately respiratory illness cannot be cured. The recent weather events, damp, cold, mouldy homes and increased anxiety have seen a rise in those presenting with poorly managed asthma and COPD.

Asthma NZ have 700,000 patients - our work is never done. Asthma NZ receive no government funding so keeping a nurse in the community for even a week makes a difference to a number of lives. It costs Asthma NZ approximately \$80,000 a year to keep a nurse educator in the community.

**Cost of participation:** No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$43973.20	\$0.00	\$15800.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Howick Specialised nursing expertise	\$3108.00	\$3108.00
Kaipātiki Specialised nursing expertise	\$1190.70	\$1190.70
Manurewa Specialised nursing expertise	\$1290.00	\$1290.00
Māungakiekie-Tāmaki Specialised nursing expertise	\$9922.50	\$9922.50
Ōrakei Specialised nursing expertise	\$9712.50	\$9712.50
Ōtara-Papatoetoe Specialised nursing expertise	\$2331.00	\$2331.00
Papakura Specialised nursing expertise	\$4945.00	\$4945.00
Puketāpapa Specialised nursing expertise	\$5520.00	\$5520.00
Devonport-Takapuna Specialised nurse expertise	\$5953.50	\$5953.50

Income description	Amount
N/A	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Albert-Eden Local Board	\$5000.00	Pending
St Joans Trust	\$5800.00	Pending
Lister Presbyterian	\$5000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
N/A	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
7	252

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	<p>All supporting documentation and school info attached below.</p> <p>Includes our valuable Impact Lab Report that measures how Asthma NZ changes lives throughout Auckland and the rest of NZ. ImpactLab measures the impact on an individual's wellbeing across multiple domains when they're supported by our Asthma NZ 3+ programme to make positive changes in their life.</p>
---	--

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2401-109	<b>Distribution-of Spacers &amp; information-brochures to-people with respiratory-disease in the-community</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - GA Assessment Completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
LG2410-105	<b>Free distribution of resources/equipment to people with respiratory disease</b> 2023/2024 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - Submitted	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2313-248	<b>Free spacer distribution to people with Respiratory-Disease in Ōtara-Papatoetoe community</b> 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2321-216	<b>Free spacer distribution to people with Respiratory-Disease in Whau community</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
QR2319-221	<b>Facilitate West Auckland COPD Support Group &amp; free spacer distribution</b> 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
LG2315-208	<b>Provide free Education/Support to people with Asthma/COPD in the community</b> 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$868.00
LG2301-242	<b>Free Education/Support to people with Asthma/COPD in the community</b> 2022/2023 Albert Eden Local Grant Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
ASF2301-106	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
LG2308-216	<b>Free distribution of Spacers &amp; Asthma-Emergency-Banner Pen to the community</b> 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2301-208	<b>Free distribution of Spacers/Asthma Emergency information to the community</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
QR2314-103	<b>Free distribution of Asthma-Emergency-Banner Pen to the community &amp; Schools</b> 2022/2023 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
LG2309-102	<b>Free distribution of Asthma-Emergency-information fridge Magnets to the community</b> 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,898.00
LG2311-107	<b>Facilitate Central/South Auckland Chronic-Obstructive-Pulmonary-Disease (COPD) Support Group</b>	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

	2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	
QR2321-101	<b>To-Provide Education/Support &amp; distribution of Asthma-Emergency-Banner Pen to the community</b> 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2220-208	<b>Free distribution of spacers to people with Asthma/COPD in-the community</b> 2021/2022 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2213-227	<b>3+Home-visit-Project: Free Education &amp; Support to people with Asthma/COPD</b> 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2221-2208	<b>3+ Home Visit project</b> 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF2201-106	2022 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$13,862.00
LG2210-220	<b>Free-distribution-Expiratory-Muscle-Strength- Device to older-people with COPD in the community.</b> 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2205-129	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic-Obstructive-Pulmonary-Disease (COPD) Awareness in the Community</b> 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2201-07	<b>Education &amp; Support to Chronic-Obstructive-Pulmonary-Disease Support Groups &amp; older-adults in-the-community</b> 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2209-107	<b>Provide free-Smoking-Cessation for Clients with Asthma/COPD in the community</b> 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2211-105	<b>“My Health, My Voice” Youth Programme</b> 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2119-201	<b>Older adults with Chronic-Obstructive-Pulmonary-Disease support group Hall hire</b> 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2121-303	<b>Facilitate West Auckland Chronic-Obstructive-Pulmonary-Disease (COPD) Support Group</b> 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2115-102	<b>Free Education &amp; Support to people with Asthma &amp; COPD</b> 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2110-402	<b>Mobile Asthma Nurse Educators free home visits to the community</b> 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Declined	Declined \$0.00
ASF210109	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$12,000.00
LG2101-101	<b>Free Distribution of Nebulisers &amp; Education/Support to people with COPD</b> 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,360.00
LG2005-213	<b>Note-Book-Computer for Mobile-Asthma-Educators' home-visit to provide free Asthma diagnosis</b> 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2011-205	<b>Towards Note book computer for Mobile-Nurse-Educators free home visit project</b> 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2017-218	<b>Towards FeNO-Lung-Function Machine to provide free -Asthma-test to the community</b> 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
MB1920-214	<b>Portable FeNO Lung-Function Machine to provide free-test to the community</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
ASF2001-01	2020 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$12,000.00
QR2020-134	<b>Breathe Easy Asthma Education in the community</b>	Declined

	2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Declined	\$0.00
<b>QR2009-103</b>	<b>Free Nebulisers &amp; Education, Support for seniors with COPD</b> 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG2008-209</b>	<b>Free distribution of Asthma-Emergency kits to schools and the community</b> 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2020-113</b>	<b>Mobile Asthma Nurse Educators free home-visits to Waitematā area community</b> 2019/2020 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2013-122</b>	<b>Mobile Asthma Nurse Educators Home visit to people with Asthma/COPD</b> 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2010-102</b>	<b>Free distribution of Asthma-Emergency information with Peak-flow charts to community</b> 2019/2020 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG2007-112</b>	<b>Note Book computers for Mobile Asthma Nurse Educators home visits</b> 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,400.00
<b>LG2001-109</b>	<b>Mobile Asthma Nurse Educators free home visits to Albert-Eden community</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1914-235</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Education &amp; Support in the community</b> 2018/2019 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG1905-231</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Education &amp; Awareness in the community</b> 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1921-216</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Education &amp; Awareness in the community</b> 2018/2019 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,600.00
<b>LG1911-323</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Awareness &amp; Education in the community</b> 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1917-210</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Awareness &amp; Education in the community</b> 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1910-219</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Education &amp; Support in the community</b> 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1908-318</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Awareness &amp; Education in the community</b> 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1920-212</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Awareness &amp; Education in the community</b> 2018/2019 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1915-208</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Awareness &amp; Education in the community</b> 2018/2019 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>ASF1901-17</b>	2019 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
<b>LG1913-218</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Education &amp; Support in the community</b> 2018/2019 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1907-304</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Education &amp; Support in the community</b> 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1901-203</b>	<b>Auckland City Council Rates for the Asthma Center</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>ASF1901-04</b>		<b>Declined</b>



	2019 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Declined	\$0.00
<b>QR1912-101</b>	<b>Asthma Awareness in the community</b> 2018/2019 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1901-128</b>	<b>The Replacement of the old carpet at Auckland Region Asthma center</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Grant not uplifted	<b>Approved</b> \$3,000.00
<b>LG1915-133</b>	<b>Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease awareness in the community</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1901-103</b>	<b>Stop smoking to reduce Asthma and other Respiratory Disease</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - SME assessment completed	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>LG1915-107</b>	<b>The Replacement of the old carpet at Auckland Asthma Center</b> 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1920-124</b>	<b>Asthma /Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Awareness &amp; Education in the community</b> 2018/2019 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1807-224</b>	<b>Breathe Easy School Education Project</b> 2017/2018 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,255.70
<b>QR1805-327</b>	<b>Asthma &amp; Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) awareness in the community</b> 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR1802-323</b>	<b>Breathe Easy School Education Project</b> 2017/2018 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>QR1810-320</b>	<b>Breathe Easy School Education Project</b> 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>QR1809-315</b>	<b>Breathe Easy School Education Project</b> 2017/2018 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>ASF1801-002</b>	2018 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$14,000.00
<b>LG1811-211</b>	<b>Asthma /Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Awareness &amp; Education in the community</b> 2017/2018 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$2,000.00
<b>LG1801-101</b>	<b>Breathe Easy School Education</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00
<b>LG1820-106</b>	<b>Breathe Easy Asthma Education &amp; Prevention program with school/preschool Project</b> 2017/2018 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>ASF1720-032</b>	2017 Waitematā Accommodation Support Fund - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>PKTSRG1718008</b>	Puketāpapa Strategic Relationships Grant 2017-2018 - Submitted	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

## Big Brothers Big Sisters Auckland

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Match Makers

<b>Location:</b>	300 Great South Road, Greenlane, The Parenting Place		
<b>Summary:</b>	The Match Makers project consists of two components: mentor development and improving the well-being for tamariki and rangatahi (mentee development). This initiative aims to enhance the effectiveness of mentorship by offering workshops for our mentors, while also empowering our mentees through the provision of resources, products, and support that enhance well-being and foster confidence.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	Our Auckland team possesses a diverse set of skills to provide proficient expertise for this project. Our program manager has extensive experience in conducting workshops and managing training initiatives. Complementing this, our mentoring coordinator is a certified social worker with an abundant background in child care, protection, and safety. Our Board is a source of tremendous support, offering valuable guidance and insights. Furthermore, our national management team provides a platform abundant with valuable wisdom. Across the motu, we have 13 branches that contribute a wealth of expertise, and resource sharing constitutes a significant aspect of our endeavors.		
<b>Dates:</b>	04/12/2023 - 31/05/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	100+ (50 young people, 50 mentors and then there families)		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	28%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will be publicly acknowledging the local board's contribution on all of our social media platforms, our website and through our monthly and quarterly newsletters.		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

The positive impacts of early intervention youth mentoring, in particular for tamariki and rangatahi facing adversity, are immense.

Through ongoing mentoring support, relationship building, community engagement and connection to services, negative behaviours and poor decision making are significantly reduced. Additionally, health, well-being, academic achievement and relationships for tamariki and rangatahi are improved significantly. Our programme helps tamariki and rangatahi navigate the challenges they face, build resilience and increase life-skills so they are able to reach their full potential. Volunteer mentors experience a sense of fulfilment and are also offered opportunities for personal development and foster a sense of belonging within our programme and their wider community.

The impact of evidence-based mentoring intervention extends beyond tamariki and rangatahi in the programme. We call this the ripple effect which includes the tamariki, whānau, mentors and communities including schools, NZ Police, other social services and health professionals.

Empowering local community members to make a difference for tamariki and rangatahi in their own

community is the cornerstone of the service Big Brothers Big Sisters Auckland provides. Our community reports being more supported, celebrated, strengthened and less isolated. We believe these are indisputable benefits to any community.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

Our service is 100% community participation because, without the volunteer mentors from the community, there is no service. Volunteers are ordinary community members of all ages who want to make a difference and through their mentoring relationship. They make a connection not only with their mentee but also with their whānau. We strive to empower members of communities to support tamariki and rangatahi within that same community, acknowledging that the people who are experts in what works for a community, are those within that community.

We ask our volunteers to commit to mentoring for one hour a week for an initial period of one year. The mentor’s role is to provide the Little Brother or Little Sister with a caring, trusted adult who is interested in their needs. We run an induction and training programme for new mentors, and require all volunteers to attend professionally supported clinical supervision monthly. We also provide ongoing learning and development opportunities for mentors, as well as 24/7 on-call support. The mentor is at the core of what we do. A Big Brother or Big Sister is matched to one child at a time. Mentors build trust, open doors to new experiences, act as a positive role model and, most importantly, they are there every week, when they say they are going to be.

The tuakana/teina relationship, an integral part of the Te Ao Māori worldview, provides a model for BBBS mentoring. Within this model, an older, more experienced tuakana (traditionally a sibling or cousin), nurtures and guides a younger, less expert teina. Embracing the principle of ako, or a reciprocal learning arrangement, this relationship acknowledges the fluidity of this relationship – at times, it is the teina who is guiding the tuakana. This concept recognises the knowledge each person brings to the relationship, and seeks to empower the teina to share their expertise.

We pride ourselves on being able to respond to the specific needs of each tamariki and rangatahi, and empower them to forge their own path, with a positive role model and professionals walking alongside them. It is incredibly important to us that we are able to provide culturally responsive services to support our taiohi, caregivers and whānau. Our programme is culturally diverse with 29% of our young people identifying as Maori, 10% Samoan, 10% Asian and 6% Indian.

Volunteerism serves as the foundation of the Big Brothers Big Sisters programme, acting as the cornerstone for the incredible transformations occurring in the lives of Puketāpapa tamariki and rangatahi. Recognizing this, we prioritise the creation of a meaningful and fulfilling experience for our BBBS volunteers. This project involves offering training and workshops to further upskill our amazing mentors. By offering consistent training initiatives, we provide our volunteers with opportunities to gain knowledge in diverse areas and impart fundamental principles that hold significance not only within their mentoring relationship but also in their individual lives.

This project provides comprehensive support to caregivers, whānau, tamariki and rangatahi by ensuring that their needs are being met with a specific emphasis on well-being. By prioritising support for caregivers and whānau, there is an enhanced capacity to nurture their families effectively. Consequently, this fosters a heightened sense of belonging, value and acknowledgement within the Puketāpapa community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
A1 first aid	Facilitating first aid training

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

We build strong relationships with iwi, hapū and whānau by working together to support their needs and provide mentors to tamariki who need it. Our vision is Kia eke noa a Taiohi - all young people/taiohi realise their full potential. We focus on connection and collaboration, and we are strength-based in all we do, helping communities to build meaningful connections and inspiring and igniting potential in our future generation. 29% of tamariki and rangatahi on our programme identify as Māori. The core goal is to build resilience and confidence in tamariki so that they are able to take the skills they've learnt back to their whānau/communities. We provide culturally competent services, led by the principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Within our programme we work with children who have hearing impairment, learning difficulties, and parents who are dealing with mobility challenges. This project will support these children and provide ongoing support and training to their mentors.

### Healthy environment approach:

Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Our project encompasses promoting a well-rounded and wholesome environment. Our mentors achieve this by engaging in conversations about choices and viewpoints that might challenge positive narratives. The aim is to consistently foster an awareness of cultivating healthy behaviours and attitudes regarding the environment, nutrition, lifestyle, and personal character. The primary method of conveying these messages is through role modelling. Our mentors exemplify to tamariki and rangatahi what it means to be a contributing member of a community and how to participate in constructive endeavours. Our mentors promote well-balanced lifestyles, which is reflected in the activities they opt for when engaging with their mentees. These activities can range from physical pursuits to those centred around charitable initiatives, fostering a sense of giving back.

We pair mentors with tamariki and rangatahi within their local community, eliminating the need for extensive travel during their weekly meetups. The activities and events they engage in are frequently situated within their community, promoting reduced commuting within Auckland.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Mentoring is accessible to all young people aged 6-12, however, once matched a child can stay with their mentor till they graduate at 18 years old. We work with the family to best assess the safety of the situation for our volunteer mentors, as a result, this project does not have restrictions on involvement due to age or ethnicity. We work with communities and all those who live within them to find mentors that will best suit the child. Where possible we match children with mentors of the same culture to be able to support their spiritual well-being and support the development of a sense of being to their whenua.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:**     **\$4,250.00**

**Requesting grant for:**     We are requesting funding for the entire project. This encompasses a mentor development program spanning over a 6 month time frame, alongside enhancing the well-being and confidence of tamariki and rangatahi. This is achieved by addressing needs and offering products and resources that improve welfare and contribute to building confidence.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We intend to revise our project by excluding first-aid training for mentors and the provision of resources and products aimed at enhancing the well-being and confidence of tamariki and rangatahi. With these adjustments, we anticipate that the project can proceed with a budget totaling \$6450.00. We would potentially consider the possibility of seeking assistance through donations to cover the costs of first-aid training and the acquisition of resources and products, enabling us to fully realize the entirety of this project.

**Cost of participation:**     No cost for participation

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$16610.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1610.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Mentor training	\$5160.10	\$4440.00
Supervision and room hire	\$2200.00	\$2200.00
Resources and products	\$5000.00	\$5000.00
Staff costs for mentee support	\$3500.00	\$3500.00
Mentor Workshops	\$750.00	\$750.00

Income description	Amount
We will not receive any project income	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
We have not applied for any other funding for this project	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
We do not have any donated materials for this project	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
50	1200

---

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
----------------	--------------------------------	------------------------



## Migrant Action Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Work-Ready in 2024: English Classes, Job Search & Immigration Support**

<b>Location:</b>	Via zoom, Wesley Community Centre and other venues		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Migrant Action Trust will run job search coaching for new migrants and former refugees, as well as for the family members coming over to join the skilled migrants who recently got permanent residency through the 2021 one-off NZ residency pathway.</p> <p>As highlighted in the Employment Action Plan for Former Refugees, Recent Migrants and Ethnic Communities, language barriers, lack of Kiwi work experience, non-recognition of overseas qualifications and other challenges continue to reduce opportunities and career progression for former refugees, recent migrants and ethnic communities, and, in the long term, affect the inclusive society we aspire to achieve as a country.</p> <p>Our project: Work-Ready in 2024: English Classes, Job Search &amp; Immigration Support for Ethnic Communities aims to overcome such barriers.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>Migrant Action Trust is celebrating our 20th anniversary this year. As a community organisation working to build connected, inclusive and resilient migrant communities for 20 years now, we know from experience that community-led education, training and social connections work best for migrants and former refugees. MAT supported 250-300 jobseekers each year through Start Right in NZ, CV and Cover Letter writing workshops in English, Japanese and Spanish.</p> <p>We are proud of what we have accomplished as a community, for our community. Migrant Action Trust has given hope and independence, and instilled confidence and a sense of belonging to the many migrants that have come through its doors.</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	13/01/2024 - 14/12/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	500		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	40%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will acknowledge local board support through our website, social media and annual report.		

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

This project will help us grow our Community Impact towards healthy integration of migrants and refugees through meaningful employment. By helping ethnic community members to be work-ready, our project contributes to building a socially inclusive Aotearoa New Zealand, strengthen

connections and resilience of ethnic communities, and encourage participation in employment and society.

Through the English classes we also increase health and safety in the workplace and support migrants to improve workplace communications. This project also opens up more volunteering opportunities for our successfully settled community members to reach out and support migrant workers and resettled community members needing one-one-one coaching in their job search and immigration journey.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Communities with a sense of belonging and identity, and pride in our diversity

By supporting new migrants and former refugees with English and job search skills, they are more likely to successfully integrate and positively contribute to NZ, and achieve a sense of belonging.

<b>Collaborating organisation/individual</b>	<b>Role</b>
Lee Rollo	Information on the Treaty of Waitangi
Union Network of Migrants	Information on Rights at Work
Unitec students	Admin support, interview service users
English Tutors	Tutors for English classes
Job Search Coaches	Facilitators for Workshops and one-on-one coaching
Luzmery Johnstone	Facilitator for Spanish Start Right in NZ workshops

**Demographics**

**Māori outcomes:**

- *No Māori outcomes identified*

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

Yes - In our previous workshops we have supported participants who required sign language interpreters and we can ensure this for upcoming workshops.

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

These messages will be included in our Start Right in NZ workshops and our monthly e-news to our service users and networks.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

We welcome all gender. We aim to support migrants and former refugees in the age range 18-65 year old.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:**      **\$4,000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      We are seeking grant for facilitator fees for job search coaching, English classes and immigration clinic.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We will amend by reducing the number of workshops. We actually need more English classes and immigration clinic for urgent enquiries and victims of visa scams and migrant workers exploitation so we really hope we could secure \$50,000 for more sessions as possible.

**Cost of participation:**      None

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$54000.00	\$5000.00	\$35000.00	\$4000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Facilitator fee \$150/session x 160 English classes	\$24000.00	\$3000.00
Facilitator fee \$150/session x 50 immigration clinic	\$7500.00	\$3000.00
Facilitator fee \$150/session x 150 job search coaching sessions	\$22500.00	\$4000.00

Income description	Amount
Donation - Givealittle and other fundraising	\$5000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Foundation North	\$20000.00	Pending
Ethnic Communities Development Fund	\$15000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Venue hire	\$1500.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
10	200

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	<p>Yes, please see attached. Also sharing some links to our community stories and why we need more support to keep our programmes going &gt;</p> <p><a href="https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/covid-19/458178/family-s-change-in-fortunes-after-sharing-story-of-job-loss-and-visa-woes">https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/covid-19/458178/family-s-change-in-fortunes-after-sharing-story-of-job-loss-and-visa-woes</a>  <a href="https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/488724/auckland-council-airport-shares-still-on-chopping-block-to-fill-295m-budget-hole">https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/488724/auckland-council-airport-shares-still-on-chopping-block-to-fill-295m-budget-hole</a></p>
---	--

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
<b>MB1920-219</b>	<b>Community Driving Simulator: Breaking Barriers for Driver Licence</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Withdrawn	<b>Withdrawn</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2021-112</b>	<b>Community Driving Simulator: Breaking Barriers for Driver Licence</b> 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>QR2001-128</b>	<b>Building bridges to connect migrants, resettled communities and tangata whenua</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$500.00
<b>LG2015-123</b>	<b>Building bridges to connect migrants, resettled communities and tangata whenua</b> 2019/2020 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$740.00
<b>LG2001-119</b>	<b>Breaking barriers for driver licensing for youth and women</b> 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
<b>PKTSRG1920-07</b>	Puketāpapa Local Board Strategic Relationship Grant 2019-2020 - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
<b>LG1915-227</b>	<b>Driving Simulator for Puketapapa Community Driving School</b> 2018/2019 Puketepapa Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$5,000.00

## Lee Clark

<b>Legal status:</b>	Limited Liability Company	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-----------

### **Project: Defying Depression, Cool2Care**

<b>Location:</b>	Defying depression- Auckland AJ Hackett bunny jump. See YouTube video and schools
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>We have multiple initiatives that we would like to begin. However we need funding for these to happen. Our first is defying depression. Please see YouTube link to watch.</p> <p>Our upcoming initiative, Cool2Care, aims to reach intermediate-age students before they transition to high school. The program's goal is to instill a sense of community, self-worth, and ethical discernment. By targeting this age group, we hope to fortify them against peer pressures and the pitfalls of wanting to 'fit in' at the cost of their values. By making it 'Cool2Care,' we aim to inspire them to stand up for what's right, potentially reducing youth crime and fostering healthier communities</p> <p>Please call our founder to find out more. Limited with words here</p>
<b>Expertise:</b>	Better Men boasts a robust foundation of expertise, anchored by Lee's extensive qualifications and firsthand experience. Holding advanced degrees in leadership, Lee brings a decade's worth of experience from working in corrections, giving him a deep understanding of diverse life scenarios. His own battle with a challenging childhood resonates with the struggles faced by many youths, making him uniquely positioned to empathize and connect with them. This personal and professional amalgamation equips Better Men to deliver impactful programs that truly make a difference
<b>Dates:</b>	01/01/2024 - 31/12/2024
<b>People reached:</b>	Tens of thousands
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	
<b>Promotion:</b>	Any support of funding we receive will be apparent in everything we do. Acknowledging the help we have recieved and without it we wouldn't be able to do what we need to.

### **Community benefits**

#### **Identified community outcomes:**

Better Men, as an active community leader, offers invaluable assets that can drastically reshape our communities for the better. Our Defying Depression initiative addresses the poignant issue of youth depression, aiming to reduce the heart-wrenching rates of suicide that afflict our neighborhoods. Simultaneously, our Cool2Care programs are designed to mold young minds, teaching them the

distinction between right and wrong, thereby potentially decreasing youth crime rates. These programs not only provide immediate remedies but also shape our youngsters into responsible, compassionate adults. Additionally, our specialized coaching and consulting services are primed to nurture local leadership, ensuring a future where our communities are steered by insightful, responsible figures. Together, these initiatives by Better Men promise communities where safety, well-being, and growth are paramount.

**Alignment with local board priorities:**

***Puketāpapa***

- Strong local youth voice and leadership

Better Men is resolutely focused on amplifying the local youth voice, recognizing that their insights and perspectives are pivotal for community growth. Our initiatives, such as Cool2Care and Defying Depression, are grounded in active dialogue with young individuals, ensuring their voices are not only heard but acted upon. By gathering their opinions, we refine our approaches, develop new initiatives, and prioritize what truly matters to them. We believe that by empowering our youth to articulate their views and desires, we're fostering an environment of mutual respect and collaboration. This approach doesn't just mold them into informed, kind-hearted individuals, but also strengthens the community's foundation, ensuring our initiatives resonate with their true needs and aspirations

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Iamhope	Counseling

---

**Demographics**

---

**Māori outcomes:**

- *Māori involvement in the design/concept, Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language), Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

Better Men is dedicated to positively shaping the futures of Maori communities, both young and old. Through tailored initiatives like Cool2Care and Defying Depression, we address unique challenges faced by Maori youth, fostering education, culture, and leadership. Simultaneously, our coaching and consulting services equip Maori adults with tools for personal growth and community leadership. By intertwining traditional Maori values with modern strategies, Better Men aims to rejuvenate community bonds, uplift individual aspirations, and cement a brighter, more resilient future for all Maori generations

**Accessible to people with disabilities**

No -

**Healthy environment approach:**

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Better Men ardently champions a holistic approach to well-being, encompassing both personal health and environmental stewardship. We firmly stand against smoking and vaping, embedding this message in our programs to ensure our youth internalize the importance of making health-



conscious decisions. Beyond personal health, we encourage them to understand and respect the delicate balance of our environment, teaching them the ripple effects of their actions. By intertwining lessons on personal responsibility with broader environmental consciousness, Better Men aims to foster a generation that's not just healthy in body, but also in spirit and action, keenly aware of their role in nurturing both themselves and the world around them.

**Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?**

Better Men primarily targets male youth and young men, recognizing the pivotal role they play in the fabric of our communities. By focusing on their development and well-being, we believe the benefits will transcend individual boundaries. The positive growth and change observed in these young men will undoubtedly radiate outward, influencing their siblings, parents, and extended whanau. This ripple effect ensures that by uplifting our young men, we're inadvertently laying the groundwork for a stronger, more cohesive community. Our approach is holistic, aiming not just for individual transformation but for communal rejuvenation, anchoring the well-being of the entire whanau and community through the empowered growth of its young men.

---

**Financial information**

---

**Amount requested:**        **\$250,000.00**

**Requesting grant for:**        Better Men seeks funding to establish itself as a dedicated social enterprise. Initial financial support is vital to set our foundation, initiate our community-driven programs, and reach those in need. Secure funding will also allow our team to commit full-time, ensuring consistent, impactful outreach. By allocating funds towards foundational costs and salaries, we aim to guarantee that our mission isn't just initiated but sustained, turning our vision of a better community into a tangible reality. We will use funds and make an immediate start on Cool2care and continue our work with defying depression as well as start more initiatives.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

With defying depression we will go as far as we can go. Our cool2care initiative will need to be written up and see what exactly will be required. Our founder will have more knowledge about this and it would be wise to speak with him directly about our funding needs.

**Cost of participation:**        Our costs to continue defying depression. Bungy jumps etc. Check out our YouTube link

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$330.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Bungy jumps for x2 plus spectators	\$330.00	\$20000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	0

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	<p>Please check out our Facebook page. Go through it have a read. Also check out our website.</p> <p>I would advise a call with our founder or even a meeting so you can meet him in person and see what he is truly about.</p>
---	---

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
----------------	--------------------------------	------------------------

## Anxiety NZ Trust

<b>Legal status:</b>	Charitable Trust	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

### Project: Specialist Community Educator

<b>Location:</b>	77 Morningside Drive, Mt Albert 1025		
<b>Summary:</b>	<p>Anxiety NZ wishes to employ a part-time specialist community educator to work across the Auckland region to promote and deliver our workshops, engage with community organisations, respond to website enquiries re community education, update our resources as necessary, and distribute resources.</p> <p>With support from some of Auckland's local boards and another funder, Anxiety NZ has been able to redesign and reproduce our various brochures, flyers, CALM cards, and posters, in addition to new webinars and a Well-being Workbook.</p> <p>For the last 3+ years, Anxiety NZ has been eager to recommence its focus on the delivery of community education workshops and other educational sessions, especially now given the increased prevalence of anxiety issues. Hence the need for a specialist community educator.</p>		
<b>Expertise:</b>	<p>In the past, Anxiety NZ was able to deliver regular community education workshops in response to requests from community organisations, employers, community networks, service organisations etc. With Covid-lockdowns, this became problematic although all of our other services (therapeutic sessions, established peer support groups) were able to be pivoted to online.</p> <p>We are very confident that we would be able to start up a specialist community education programme, responding to requests and offering them to places/organisations that we know are involved with people/families dealing with high levels of anxiety.</p> <p>The community education programme would also be supported by the team of contracted highly trained psychologists and our trained interns (psychology and psychotherapy).</p>		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/12/2023 - 30/11/2024		
<b>People reached:</b>	1,500+		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	10%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We will acknowledge the contributions of the local boards in our annual report, our audited accounts, our regular newsletters, on our promotional materials, on our website, and on our donor board. When delivering workshops in any particular local board, we could request/collect the appropriate local board banner for mounting at the venue.		

---

## Community benefits

---

### Identified community outcomes:

We believe many community benefits can derive from individuals, family members and groups being able to access information, advice, support and useful tools to gain a better understanding of anxiety in all its forms, empower them to develop their well-being and resilience to cope with anxiety-provoking situations and conditions, feel more capable and confident in coping with changes, become more engaged with their community opportunities, and be better able to support other people to do likewise.

We have around 60 trained volunteers working on our free National Helpline, from different ethnic backgrounds, who can assist with the proposed workshops, education sessions, and reach out to local community groups to provide them with useful information and guidance around anxiety issues. In this way, we can reach more people and ensure that our excellent resources and workshops can be accessed across Auckland's communities.

### Alignment with local board priorities:

#### *Puketāpapa*

- Our people are able to help their communities and others

Our Anxiety NZ workshops, services, resources and website content are all designed to provide information, advice, support and useful tools for individuals, family members and groups to gain a better understanding of anxiety in all its forms, empower them to develop their well-being and resilience to cope with anxiety-provoking situations and conditions, feel more capable and confident in coping with changes, become more engaged with their community opportunities, and be better able to support other people to do likewise.

We have around 60 trained volunteers working on our free National Helpline, from different ethnic backgrounds, who can assist with the proposed workshops, education sessions, and reach out to local community groups to provide them with useful information and guidance around anxiety issues.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Volunteering Auckland	Sourcing additional volunteers as needed for admin/promotion activities
Anxiety NZ trained volunteers	Supporting the roll-out and delivery of community education workshops etc
Other mental health support organisations that our CEO is very well connected with.	Assisting with promotion of our CE programme
Age Concern	Advisory re working in the seniors sector and supporting older people
Tertiary institutions via their health centres	Identifying key issues for students/young people to be targetted by our CE programme
St Johns Ambulance	Sharing information about their experience of anxiety-related issues presented to their service

---

## Demographics

---

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)*

We will include tikanga in our workshops, and our presentations and resources will include Te Reo as well as references to Maori mental health models and tools such as Te Whare Tapa Wha. We will seek interest from marae to host our workshops and also will seek to collaborate with Maori mental health support services in the promotion and delivery of our workshops.

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - We will ensure that the workshops are run where there is suitable access for people with mobility issues. When necessary we will contract a signer to support people with hearing disabilities. If delivering to people with English as a 2nd language or who prefer to receive information in Maori or other language, we will ensure that we have an interpreter.

As participants can be struggling with anxiety issues eg. social anxiety, agoraphobia, other phobias, we will be attentive to asking what they need to ensure that they feel safe, comfortable, and will invite them to bring a support person.

In addition we will have a trained volunteer present in each workshop who can provide appropriate support to any participants needing it.

### Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Our CES programme will include all of the above elements, promoting healthy eating, active lifestyles, the importance of drinking water, movement and avoidance of substances. Participants will be supported to develop their own positive well-being plans covering these aspects of a healthy environment approach.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Many more women than men use our therapeutic services, but we have a good spread of ethnicities and ages requesting these and also our resources.

---

## Financial information

---

**Amount requested:**      **\$5,200.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      We are requesting funds to cover 25 hours per week for 52 weeks, @ \$40 per hour.

### If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We are very much wanting to reach out to support people/families/communities struggling with anxiety, using our 41 years of experience and high-quality resources. For ANZT to achieve impact Auckland-wide through our community education programme, we know that we need this person to be working at least 25 hours per week and preferably more. A minimum grant from the Multiboard Fund, with hopefully funding for the shortfall coming from Foundation North and other funders, would be \$41,600 (for 20 hours rather than 25 per week).

**Cost of participation:**      For organisations, we would request a fee of between \$500 and \$750 for running a workshop. For individuals, we would wish to charge only \$10-\$15

max per workshop. Our intention is to be able to then cover a further 5-10 hours per week for the CES.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$64000.00	\$16500.00	\$20000.00	\$52000.00
Expenditure item		Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Salary		\$52000.00	\$52000.00
Promotion/marketing		\$1800.00	\$0.00
Overheads (IT, admin, supervision)		\$4200.00	\$0.00
Resources		\$3500.00	\$0.00
Venue hire		\$2500.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Fees for 20 workshops for organisations/employers @ \$750 each	\$15000.00
Participant fees \$15 pp for 10 workshops, average of 10 participants	\$1500.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Foundation North	\$20000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
Promotion materials, downloaded resources	\$3200.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
15	300

<b>Additional information to support the application:</b>	<p>In our calculations of participant numbers, we have included family members, care-givers and support people as it is extremely valuable to share our information and resources with them as well as the affected individuals. Families can be extremely impacted by the limitations and challenges posed by anxiety issues.</p> <p>The auditing of our 22-23 annual accounts is yet to be completed so I have provided a recent P&amp;L report (July23).</p>
---	---



I have been unable to upload our 2022-23 annual report (which doesn't have the audited accounts) as it exceeds the maximum file size.

## Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2401-141	<b>Security improvements</b> 2023/2024 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - SME assessment completed	<b>Undecided</b> \$0.00
QR2301-341	<b>Replacement of reception counter and desks</b> 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
ASF2301-145	20223 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$10,000.00
MB2223-265	<b>Increasing our outreach/promotion of our services and programmes</b> 2022/2023 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$6,245.00
ASF2201-116	2022 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$15,000.00
MB2022-243	<b>Communication Education Webinars on Managing Stress and Anxiety</b> 2021/2022 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Follow up	<b>Approved</b> \$7,100.00
MB2021-243	<b>The Delivery of Community Education Workshops</b> 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$15,000.00
ASF210110	2021 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Review accountability	<b>Approved</b> \$12,000.00
MB1920-243	<b>The delivery of community education workshops</b> 2019/2020 Multi-board Local Grants Round Two - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$13,200.00
ASF2001-04	2020 Albert-Eden Accommodation Support Fund - Project in progress	<b>Approved</b> \$12,000.00
LG2020-142	<b>Community Space to Connect with Health and Wellbeing Project</b> 2019/2020 Waitemata Local Grants, Round One - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00
LG1901-159	<b>Community Education Project</b> 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,500.00
LG1906-163	<b>Physical Activity and Resiliency Program</b> 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Accountability overdue	<b>Approved</b> \$6,000.00
LG1801-116	<b>Advanced Suicide Prevention Training to Build Community Resilience</b> 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	<b>Approved</b> \$1,000.00

## Yoga Limited T/A Hot Yoga Works

<b>Legal status:</b>	Limited Liability Company	<b>Activity focus:</b>	Sport and recreation
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------

### Project: Hot Yoga Works

<b>Location:</b>	13 commerce street, Auckland cbd, 1010		
<b>Summary:</b>	Hot Yoga Works is more than just a yoga studio - it's a community centre. We offer a variety of wellness programs, events, and challenges to help people live better lives. We have a weekly challenge for wellness, where people can track their progress and stay motivated. We also host regular community events, such as yoga festivals and meditation retreats. We are committed to providing a safe and empowering environment for all have a zero-tolerance policy for discrimination or harassment, and are committed to creating a space where everyone can feel comfortable and accepted. We work with the Ministry of Social Development to help people find new directions in life.		
<b>Expertise:</b>	Hot yoga works is one of the first and the most prominent Hot Yoga Practice in Auckland. Founded in 2012 by Rebeckh Burns. Rebeckh is a master yogi holding this accolade with the international yoga alliance, an accolade only held by 28 people in the world. She has all the skills and expertise to teach and deliver a world class program and training. She has trained countless number of students who have in turn become very prominent teachers and guides in the yoga world. Our teachers who teach at the studio are also highly qualified and set world class standards that are delivered to clients and students. We also have exchange programs with other international yogis.		
<b>Dates:</b>	01/08/2023 - 25/12/2023		
<b>People reached:</b>	37000		
<b>% of participants from Local Board</b>	10%		
<b>Promotion:</b>	We have included a quote from marketing agency , also we plan to run more social media advertising like Facebook and Instagram and google ads.		

### Community benefits

#### Identified community outcomes:

Practicing yoga at Hot Yoga Works can help to improve physical and mental health in a number of ways. It can help to reduce stress, anxiety, and depression, improve flexibility, strength, and balance, and reduce chronic pain. It can also help to boost energy levels, improve sleep quality, increase self-awareness, promote relaxation and stress relief, and build community.

Hot Yoga Works is a community-oriented studio that offers a variety of yoga classes and events that bring people together. It also provides financial assistance to people who cannot afford to pay for classes or training, and it offers yoga teacher training programs. These initiatives help to make yoga more accessible to everyone and to improve the physical and mental health of the community.

Hot Yoga Works is committed to making yoga accessible to everyone and to helping people

improve their physical and mental health. The studio is a valuable asset to the community and it is making a positive difference in the lives of many people.

The studio offers a variety of classes to suit all levels and interests. The teachers are experienced and qualified. The studio is clean and well-maintained. The studio is located in a convenient location.

### **Alignment with local board priorities:**

#### ***Puketāpapa***

- Improve local skills so they match local opportunities

Hot Yoga Works is a women-owned and operated business that has been providing yoga classes and training in Auckland for over 12 years. The studio is committed to providing a safe and supportive environment for everyone, regardless of their age, fitness level, or background.

Hot Yoga Works offers a variety of yoga classes, including beginner, intermediate, and advanced classes. The studio also offers a variety of training programs, such as teacher training, personal training, and corporate wellness programs.

Hot Yoga Works has a strong focus on community and social responsibility. The studio partners with local organizations to provide yoga classes and training to underserved communities. Hot Yoga Works also works with the Ministry of Social Development (MSD) to help and upskill and uplift a lot of people.

Hot Yoga Works has helped to improve local skills in Puketāpapa, Auckland in a number of ways. First, the studio offers a variety of yoga classes that are designed to meet the needs of people of all ages and fitness levels. This makes it possible for people to improve their physical and mental health, regardless of their background.

Second, Hot Yoga Works offers a variety of training programs that can help people develop new skills and start new careers. This has helped to create jobs and opportunities in the community. Third, Hot Yoga Works partners with local organizations to provide yoga classes and training to underserved communities. This has helped to improve the health and well-being of people who may not otherwise have access to these services.

Fourth, Hot Yoga Works works with MSD to provide financial assistance to people who cannot afford to pay for classes or training. This has helped to make yoga and training more accessible to everyone.

Overall, Hot Yoga Works has made a significant contribution to improving local skills in Puketāpapa, Auckland. The studio has helped to create jobs, improve health and well-being, and make yoga and training more accessible to everyone.

Here are some specific examples of how Hot Yoga Works has helped improve local skills in Puketāpapa, Auckland:

The studio has trained many students but currently, two students have gone on to establish themselves as fitness trainers in the area.

Some of the studio's students and community members run fitness classes in a community setting, helping people of all ages and groups to meet their physical and mental health goals.

The studio has partnered with the Puketāpapa Local Board to provide yoga classes to residents of the area.

The studio has worked with MSD to provide financial assistance to students from low-income families, enabling them to take yoga classes and training.

Hot Yoga Works is committed to continuing to improve local skills in Puketāpapa, Auckland. The studio plans to expand its training programs, partner with more local organizations, and work with MSD to provide more financial assistance to people who need it.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
N/A	N/A

## Demographics

### Māori outcomes:

- *Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering*

We have a few students who are Maori and a few teachers who also are studying who are Maori

### Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - We have accessible toilets for the disabled as well as have had physically challenged people come and practice with us.

### Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change\*

Promote smoke-free messages: Hot yoga is a physically demanding activity that can be difficult to do while smoking. The heat and humidity can make it hard to breathe, and the physical exertion can make smokers more likely to cough and wheeze. This can discourage smokers from practicing hot yoga, which can help them to quit smoking.

Include waste minimization (zero waste) messages: Hot yoga studios can promote waste minimization by providing reusable water bottles and straws, and by composting food scraps. They can also encourage students to bring their own mats and towels to reduce the amount of single-use materials that are used.

Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice: Hot yoga can dehydrate the body, so it is important to stay hydrated by drinking plenty of water. Studios can promote healthy hydration by offering filtered water for free, and by avoiding sugary drinks and juices. They can also offer healthy snacks and meals that are low in calories and fat.

Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes: Hot yoga is a great way to get exercise and improve physical fitness. It can also help to reduce stress and improve mental health. Studios can encourage their students to adopt an active lifestyle by offering fitness classes and workshops, and by providing information about the benefits of exercise.

Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change: Hot yoga studios can reduce their carbon emissions by using energy-efficient appliances and lighting, and by recycling and composting. They can also encourage their students to take public transportation or carpool to the studio, and to reduce their energy consumption at home.

In addition to these specific ways, hot yoga can promote healthy living in general by providing a space for people to come together and connect with their bodies and minds. The physical and mental benefits of hot yoga can help people to make healthier choices in all areas of their lives.

### Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

we support and welcome anyone of any gender age , color , creed and sexual orientation. we have a strict policy against discrimination of any form and always promote harmony.

## Financial information

**Amount requested:**      **\$7,500.00**

**Requesting grant for:**      We were hit hard with COVID and also the Auckland rains. We just need some support from the council to help us achieve our commitment to a better community. we have some areas as crucial areas of concern.  
 marketing - We have quotes and social media ads.  
 insulation - We have next to no insulation in the studio.  
 Hot water cylinder and Gas boiler - Both are in shambles and need replacing.  
 it is essential for our studio to have hot shower heaters- to reduce carbon emissions by upgrading old heaters.  
 credentials- offer NZQA-approved credentials course.

**If part funded, how would you make up the difference:**

We have already scaled down our expectation about funding. We ideally would like atleast 80% of the funding so we can actually make these important/crucial and much needed changes.

**Cost of participation:**      memberships

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$83413.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
marketing and slaes	\$8151.00	\$8000.00
NZQA online upskilling and learning course from hot yoga to certify students remotely	\$20000.00	\$20000.00
heaters for hot studio	\$26520.00	\$20000.00
hot water cylinder	\$2252.00	\$2000.00
insualtion	\$11600.00	\$11000.00
gas boiler for hot water showers	\$14890.00	\$14000.00

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Nil	\$0.00	

Donated materials	Amount
Nil	\$0.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours
Nil	0

### Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
ACERF23-2385	Auckland Council Emergency Relief Fund - Declined	<b>Declined</b> \$0.00

## Memorandum

9 November 2023

**To:** Puketāpapa Local Board

**Subject:** To request feedback on the proposed activation programme for 2023/2024 financial year

**From:** Sanjeev Karan and Mote Tangi

**Contact information:** [Sanjeev.karan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz](mailto:Sanjeev.karan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz)  
[Mote.tangi@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz](mailto:Mote.tangi@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz)

## Purpose

1. To seek feedback from the local board on the proposed activation programme for 2023/2024 financial year (project ID 1009).

## Summary

2. The Puketāpapa Local Board approved the activation of parks, places and open spaces project as part of their 2023/2024 Customer and Community Services Work Programme, (project ID 1009).
3. The local board allocated \$15,000 from their Locally Driven Initiative (LDI) operational budget for the project to deliver and coordinate a range of 'free to attend' activities and events. This project supports the local community to be physically active, either through the Out and About programme or other locally focused community or partner organisations and initiatives.
4. Direction from the local board was sought at their 10 August 2023 workshop to guide the development of the activation programme to be delivered for the project.
5. Three activation theme options were presented to the local board at the workshop for the delivery of the project.
  - Option A: More generic and less specialised activations
  - Option B: More specialised activations / targeted communities with less generic activations
  - Option C: Combination of both options A and B
6. The local board indicated support for delivery of a combination of both generic and specialised activations for the project (option C).
7. Staff have prepared a schedule of the activation programme as per the direction received from the local board (attachment A).
8. It is requested that the local board provide feedback on the attached activation programme which proposes delivery of a combination of both generic and specialised activations events.
9. After receiving feedback from the local board, staff will update the activation programme for 2023/2024 financial year (if required) before the delivery commences in December 2023.



## Context

10. As a part of the Puketāpapa Local Board's 2023/2024 Customer and Community Services Work Programme, the local board approved a project to activate parks, places and open spaces (project ID 1009).
11. The local board allocated \$15,000 from their Locally Driven Initiative (LDI) operational budget for the project to enable and coordinate a range of 'free to attend' activities and events that support the local community to be physically active through locally focused community or partner organisations and initiatives.
12. Three activation theme options for delivery of the project were presented and discussed with the local board at their 10 August 2023 workshop.
  - Option A: More generic and less specialised activations
  - Option B: More specialised activations / targeted communities with less generic activations
  - Option C: Combination of both options A and B
13. The local board indicated support for delivery of the project through option C (a combination of both generic and specialised activations events).
14. The proposed activation programme will deliver on the following outcomes of the 2020 Puketāpapa Local Board Plan:
  - Outcome one: Inclusive communities that are healthy, connected and thriving.
  - Outcome four: Well-planned neighbourhoods and vibrant public spaces.
15. The activation programme will also deliver on activity benefits outlined in the local board's work programme for the project as below:
  - more Aucklanders living healthy, active lives through play, active recreation and sport.
  - more Aucklanders connecting to nature.
  - more Aucklanders connecting to our unique Māori identity.

## Discussion

16. Staff have prepared a schedule of the activation programme for 2023/2024 financial year as per the direction received from the local board at their 10 August 2023 workshop.
17. An outline of the proposed activation events to be delivered as part of the project in 2023/2024 financial year are noted in attachment A of the memo.
18. The activation programme has 12 activations confirmed for delivery and 58 per cent of the project budget is allocated.
19. The unallocated budget will be allocated in early 2024 to any new delivery partners that may become eligible, or existing activations that have seen high attendance numbers or achieved high participant satisfaction levels.
20. The full amount of \$15,000 will be allocated by 30 June 2024.

## Marketing and promotion for the proposed activations

21. Participant survey data indicates that online advertising such as Facebook and Eventbrite continue to be the main source of information for attendees. Recent changes to Facebook and Instagram's algorithm, prioritise dynamic videos and reels over static images.

22. In the 2023/2024 financial year, delivery partners will be required to take short action videos of each activation. These will be used as a marketing and promotional tool to help increase and maintain programme engagement and attendance numbers at activation events.
23. The Out and About programme is scheduled to deliver a significant number of free to attend community activations across Tāmaki Makaurau this summer season and staff have developed a social media marketing and promotion plan.
24. The plan requires a steady release of event posts, and general posts over a two-week period, this will allow for greater reach, easy to find information and will increase the overall user experience. The user experience will also improve by reducing the number of scrolls and clicks required when seeking information.
25. Printed material such as flyers and posters are not ideal as they become outdated if there are changes to the programme. With two seasons of COVID-19 related interruptions and severe weather events earlier this year, staff do not recommend printing flyers in 2023/2024 financial year.
26. Schools will be approached to support the promotion of local activations through partnerships with Sport Auckland and their Healthy Active Learning Advisors.
27. As part of promotion of the local board's activation programme staff will post individual local board schedules on the Auckland Leisure Network website (<https://aucklandleisure.co.nz/out-about-auckland/>).
28. As Active Communities operate the Auckland Leisure website, any changes and updates can be made more efficiently than using other platforms, such as Our Auckland.
29. The community can download the whole activation programme for their own local board from the Auckland Leisure Network website which are updated regularly to account for any cancelled or rescheduled activations.

## Next steps

30. The local board provides feedback on the activation programme and schedule of proposed events.
31. Staff will use this feedback to update and refine the final activation programme for the 2023/2024 financial year before commencing marketing and promotion.
32. Progress updates on the delivery of the activation programme will be provided to the local board as part of the quarterly reports. An annual summary of the entire activation programme for the 2023/2024 financial year will be provided to the local board as part of the quarter one update in July/August 2024.

## Attachments

Attachment A: Activation programme schedule for 2023/2024 financial year – Puketāpapa Local Board

Attachment A - Activation programme schedule for 2023/2024 financial year – Puketāpapa Local Board

<b>Date</b>	<b>Activation</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Delivered By</b>
<b>Saturday, 9 December 2023</b>	Wild Families Nature Network	Underwood Park	09:00	13:00	Craft Lab
<b>Saturday, 30 December 2023</b>	Nurture in Nature	Underwood Park	09:00	13:00	Barefooted NZ
<b>Friday, 5 January 2024</b>	Hungerball	Mt Roskill War Memorial	10:00	13:00	Hungerball New Zealand
<b>Thursday, 11 January 2024</b>	On Ya Wheels Treasure Hunt	War Memorial Park	13:00	15:00	CLM
<b>Friday, 12 January 2024</b>	Skate Class (mixed)	Wesley Community Centre	10:00	12:00	Young Guns Skate School
<b>Monday, 22 January 2024</b>	Girls Skate NZ Skateboard Clinic	Mt Roskill War Memorial	10:00	12:00	Girls Skate NZ
<b>Friday, 26 January 2024</b>	Flying Fun in the Park_Kite Day	Margaret Griffen Park	13:00	15:00	CLM
<b>Monday, 29 January 2024</b>	Girls Skate NZ Skateboard Clinic	Mt Roskill War Memorial	10:00	12:00	Girls Skate NZ
<b>Saturday, 3 February 2024</b>	Kiwi Bubble Soccer	Molley Green Reserve	15:00	17:00	Kiwi Bubble Soccer
<b>Sunday, 3 March 2024</b>	Circus in the Park	Keith Hay Park	14:00	16:00	Circability
<b>Tuesday, 5 March 2024</b>	Tamariki Play	Three Kings Reserve	15:00	17:00	CLM
<b>Monday, 22 April 2024</b>	Pop Up Obstacle Course	Keith Hay Park	10:00	13:00	CLM